

Volume 8784

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

JULY 26, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 26	Franconia	Liverpool	41
	American Trader	London	5
	Minnetonka	"	18
	Resource	"	1
	Orbita	Southampton	23
	Andania	"	45
	Santa Ana	Chile	10
	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	14
	Maravi	Cristobal	6
	Lara	Maracaibo	2

8784

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8784
July 26 - 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 - 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Date _____

Sam Fanning
Camera Operator

Date _____

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL
126031

AUG 2 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Goolden, Surgeon of the "Frankonia", sailing therewith, do
solely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		\$.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. GITS.	U. S. DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. REG.	UNDER 16 YEARS	
1st CABIN	11				22	92	3			128
2nd CABIN	52				6	48			4	112
STOWAGE	122	3			2	46			14	181
TOTAL	185	5			30	180	3		18	421

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

By force or violence of the Government of the United States
or of any State, or by the action of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the
disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which
is the result of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
7/26	Manchester	27 1
8/26	Liverpool	1519 2
10/25	DO	1519 3
6/26	Washington	165936 4
7/26	Liverpool	46 5
4/7/26	London	13992 6
3/4/26	London	2682 7
entry 78518	entry 78518	entry 78518
13.7.26	London	41 8
10/8/26	Washington	172144 9
10/4/26	Washington	148982 10
30/4/26	As	148982 11
9/7/26	London	13511 12

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36 92	128
2nd Cabin	64 48	112
Stowage	141 40	181
Total	241 180	421

Frankonia
Others
R. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 17th JULY. 19 26

G 2200 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	
1		BULLARD	HENRY.R.	36	M	Repntv Ford Co	Yes English	Yes	British India	English	England Manchester	Father.H.Bullard,31 Highbury Quadrant.London.N.	Eng. Manchester.	26 Manchester 27 1	
2		HUGHES	DAVID.J.	27	M	Byr.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England Liverpool	Sister.Miss.G.Hughes,58 Heath Rd.Allerton.Liverpool.	Eng. Liverpool.	26 Liverpool 1519 2	
3		LEONI	GIUDETТА	26	F	Cynras	Yes Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Italy Milan	Maria Leoni.Molino Nuova 5, Lugano,Switzerland. Moth-	Italy Milan	26 25 3	
4		PRITCHARD	RALPH.L.	51	M	Biker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	T.D. Pritchard, Friern Lane. Whetstone.London.N. Brother	N.Y. New York.	26 Washington 165936 4	
5	TRANSIT	FARGHER	GRACE.E.	33	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	American	England Liverpool	Husband.T.Fargher.14 Princes Rd. Liverpool.	Eng. Liverpool	26 Liverpool 46 5	
6		MACKAY	DOROTHY.E.	53	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Mrs.Baughan,19 Leith Mansions Maida Vale.W.9.Mother in law	Eng. London	26 London 13992 6	
7		MACKAY	DONALD.	29	M	None	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Mother -DO-	Eng. London	26 London 6692 7	
8		NICHOLLS	ANNIE.E.	49	F	H'hold	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Chicago.	Uncle G.H.Simmons University Club Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago.	7.26 London 41 8	
9		STUART.	HELEN.M.	30	F	Buyer.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	Sister Margaret Leary 27 Littleton Rd Sgl ford	N.Y. New York.	26 Washington 172144 9	
10		HOWARD	WILLIAM H	70	M	Account	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Glen Rock NJ	Son C.M.Howard 29 Princes Street Manchester	N.J. Glen Rock	26 Washington 148982 10	
11		HOWARD	LOUISA M	70	F	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Glen Rock NJ	Son as above	N.J. Glen Rock	26 as 148983 11	
12		WALSHAW	FRANK R	29	M	Seeds-man	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Wife Mrs M. J. Walshaw Eastleigh Thames Ditton London	Eng. London	7/26 London 13511 12	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

lines 13 to 30 are blank

of question 24 is as follows: W
law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to
unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated
teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Nelson** Master, of the "**Franconia**", from **Liverpool via Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **New York**

J. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pollisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

James Fanning
Camera Operator

C. E. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G. A. Goolden**, Surgeon of the "**Fr. Mconia**" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July**, 19 **26** at **New York**

G. A. Goolden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

No.	Place of Issuance	Number
117	Liverpool	64
117	London	64
26	London	10
0/26	Glasgow	1380
8/26	London	1380
do	do	do
7	do	do
1	do	do
do	do	do
7/26	London	138
8/26	do	41
1/26	Leeds	31
7/26	do	do
do	do	do
7.7.26	London	131
do	do	131
8.6.26	London	17
1/4/26	Stamford	14
2.4.26	do	1
6/1/26	Liverpool	46
7/26	Belfast	1
22.	Belfast	1
17/4/26	Melbourne	813

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

U.S. 5000 I.P. 1/24

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17th JULY.

1926

34

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Date	Place of Issuance	Nun	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	244165	BANKS	FRED.	45	M	Laundry Prop.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England Hoylake	Eng.	Hoylake.			
2	244166	COWHERD	HENRY J.	47	M	S. Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England London	Eng.	Hoylake.			
3	244167	CONACHER	HENRY R. J.	40	M	Co. Mngt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	China Shanghai	China	Shanghai.			
4	244168	CHAPMAN BROWN	JAMES	32	M	M. Gtst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Glasgow	Scot.	Glasgow.			
5	244169	HEARD	JOHN R. F.	45	M	M. Grazr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Edinburgh	Scot.	Edinburg			
6	244170	HEARD	FLORENCE A.	42	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia Adelaide	Aus.	Adelaide.			
7	244171	HOCKING	ALBERT E.	41	M	M. A. nt.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia Melbourne	Aus.	Adelaide.			
8	244172	HOCKING	EURALIE A.	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia Melbourne	Aus.	Melbourne.			
9	244173	LAURENCE	FREDK.	45	M	S. Archnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	P.I.	Manila	P.I.	Manila.		
10	244174	McOWAN	ALAN I.	28	M	S. Acnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	China Shanghai	China	Shanghai.			
11	244175	MOFFATT	WILLIAM	41	M	M. Scty.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England Leeds	Eng.	Leeds.			
12	244176	MACHADO	PEDRO R.	48	M	M. Mrcant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	India Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston.			
13	244177	MACHADO	IRENE E.	38	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston.			
14	244178	PAVITT	LEON A. A.	41	M	M. Grazr	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia Sydney	Aus.	Sydney.			
15	244179	PAVITT	KATHIE M.	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Australia Sydney	Aus.	Sydney.			
16	244180	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	32	M	S. Acnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana.		
17	244181															
18	244182															
19	244183															
20	244184	EDWARDS	JAMES	46	M	M. Mcl. Ct	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Africa	Nigeria	Nigeria			
21	244185	NAIRN	NORMAN	41	M	M. Acnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Toronto.		
22	244186	RABBIT	WILLIAM	31	M	M. Drstr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England London	Eng.	London			
23	244187	WOOD	HARRY	41	M	M. Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England London	Eng.	London			
24	244188															
25	244189															
26	244190															
27	244191															
28	244192															
29	244193															
30	244194															

Sheet 4 nos 25 to 30 are blank

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

26th July 1926

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Melson**, Master, of the "**Franconia**", from **Liverpool via Quincetown**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W. Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26th July 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town														
emp. visit.	Ford Motor Co.	Yes	Dec 21 Buffalo	Business c/o Ford Motor Co Detroit Mich	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	INDIA	Madras	15/7/26	Manchester	27	1
-DO-	F. Kreitman & Co. Lpl.	Yes	July 25/ Mar '26 Dallas	c/o Kreitman & Co Dallas Texas	NO	8 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Frh. D k.	Brn.	ENGLAND	Chester	22.6.26	London	2	25
-DO-	G.W. Dorrance.	Yes	25 No	Employer G.W. Dorrance. Houston Texas.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr. Fr.	Brn.	SWITZERLAND	Lugano	3.10.26	Re-entry	3	
Ret. Resident	Self	Yes	July 98 to June '26 N.Y.	56 Farview Ave. New Brighton New York N.Y. Residence	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr. Brn.	Brn.	ENGLAND	Rock Ferry	14/6/26	Washington	148964	4
Temp. Visit	Self	Yes	U.S. Born	Father. Mr. S. Hopkins. 50 Oakridge Ave. Summit. New Jersey.	NO	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk. Brn.	Grey	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	18.7.	London	5	
-DO-	Self	Yes	No	Business Commodore Hotel New York	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr. Abn.	Grey.	ENGLAND	Charlton	14/7/26	London	15.11.26	6
-DO-	Self	Yes	May '26 N.Y.	do do	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk. Drk.	Grey.	SCOTLAND	Lanark.	23/4/26	London	8.9.	7
Ret. Resident	Self	Yes	Yew '26 Ill.	Uncle Dr. G. Simmons. University Club. Chicago. Ill.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr. Brn.	Grey.	ENGLAND	Bromsgrove	12.7.26	London	4	
-DO-	Self	Yes	June 1900/ June '26 N.Y.	Resident. 1175 Grand Concourse. New York.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr. Brn.	Brn.	ENGLAND	Manchester	30.6.26	Washington	17.11.26	9
-DO-	Self	Yes	June 1907/ 5th June 1926 Glen Rock N.J.	Residence 4 Rodney Street Glen Rock N.J.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk Grey	Brn	ENGLAND	Manchester	30/4/26	Washington	148964	10
-do-	as above	Yes	do do	Residence do do	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	Dk Blk	Blue	Malta	Valetta	30/4/26	do	148963	11
emp Visit	W.W. Johnson & Son Ltd	Yes	July/Oct 1925 N.Y.	Business c/o F.B. Vandergift & Co 46 Whitehall St New York City	NO	4 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fr Drk Grey	None	ENGLAND	Scarboro	19/7/26	London	13511	12

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Nelson** **Master**, of the "**Franconi**", from **Liverpool via Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **Jun**, 19**26** **Commanding Officer.**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Heligrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

3

Ga. Goolden.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date _____

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Aromatic					
London	6.38	2			.2
Glasgow	10.9	4			
London	13.80				
do	do	7			
London	13.51	10			.2
Leeds	31.6	1			
Lor					
London	1.489				
do	1.113				
London					
do					
S.					
L'pool	40				
Belfast	1				
Be					
Melbourne	813				23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17th JULY, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36				
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		* Last permanent residence		Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA																		
No. on List	For use of officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																
1		BANKS	EDWARD	45	M	M Laundry Propr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Hoylake	Mrs. Banks, Hollin Bank Denishay Rd. Hoylake, Cheshire. Wife	Eng.	Hoylake.	1/1/19																		
2		BRETT	MOTHER, MRS. M.	40	M	S Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England Bondon	Gardens, Belfast.	China	Shanghai	6/10/19	London	6438																
3		COWHERD	EDWARD	27	M	S Accont.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	China Shanghai	Father, J. Cowherd, 6 Greenmore Rd. Knowle, Bristol.	China	Shanghai.	7/1/19																		
4		CONACHER	HENRY, R. F.	40	M	M Mngt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Conacher, Horsewood Rd. Bridge of Weir, Renfrenshir.	Scot.	Glasgow.	30/10/19	Glasgow	1098																
5		CHAPMAN BROWN	JAMES	33	M	M Gtst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs. C. Brown, 31 Balgreen Rd. Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburg																			
6		FRANK	JOHN, J. F.	45	M	M Grar	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Adelaide	G. Hogben, Australia House, Strand, W.C. Friend	Aus.	Adelaide.	2/8/26	London	15905																
7		FRANK	FLORENCE, A.	42	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Adelaide	-DO-	Aus.	Adelaide.	20	Ad	20																
8		HOCKING	ALBERT, E.	41	M	M Acnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	Mrs. L. Hocking, 3 Talbot Ave. St. Kildier - Residence	Aus.	Melbourne.																			
9		HOCKING	ERNA, E. A.	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	-DO-	Adg.	Melbourne.	20	Ad	20																
10		LAURENCE	FRANK	45	M	S Archt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	P. I. Manila	Friend, Mr. G. C. Bellew, 121 South Sq. Grays Inn. W.C.2.	P. I.	Manila.	8/7/19	London	1051																
11		Mc OWAN	ALAN, J.	28	M	S Accont.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	China Shanghai	Father, J. Mc. Owan, Pendlestone Reservoir Rd. Kidderminster.	China	Shanghai.																			
12		MOFFATT	WILLIAM	41	M	M Scoty.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England Leeds	Wife, Mrs. W. Moffatt, 7 Airlie Ave. Poternewton, Leeds.	Eng.	Leeds.		Leeds	818																
13		MACHADO	FRED, R.	48	M	M Mrcant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Indian	Jamaica Kingston	Mr. J. A. M. Macho, Folkestone, Kent. - Brother	Jam.	Kingston.																			
14		MACHADO	FRANK, R.	38	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Jamaica Kingston	Brother in law -DO-	Jam.	Kingston.																			
15		PAVITT	LEON, A. A.	41	M	M Grar	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	J. H. Pavitt, Tudor Lodge, Parkside Wimbleton, Com. on London. Father	Aus.	Sydney.	1/1/19	London	1489																
16		PAVITT	KATHLEEN, D. A.	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Father in law -DO-	Aus.	Sydney.	1/1/19																		
17		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	32	M	S Accont.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba Havana	Friend, Mr. Taylor, 20 New Oxford St. London.	Cuba	Havana.																			
18		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	34	M	M Acnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Narromine	Wife, Mrs. C. E. Skinner, Narromine. N.S.W.	N.S.W.	Narromine	10/1/19	Sydney	1095																
19		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	44	M	M Btcar.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Wife, F. I. Will, 402 Military Rd. Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W.	Aus.	Sydney.																			
20		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	46	M	M Mdel.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Africa Nigeria	Mr. Robinson, 44, 1 St. 40, 3 Rodney St. Liverpool. Friend	N.Y.	New York	10/7/19	London	40																
21		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	41	M	M Mrcant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	504 McKinnon Bldg. Toronto, Canada	Ont.	Toronto.	14/7/19	Belfast	1																
22		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	31	M	M Drstr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	J. M. Bachan, 16 Heathgate, London. N.W.11. Friend	Eng.	London																			
23		STEVENS	FRANK, E.	34	M	S Btcar.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia Melbourne	Uncle, J. J. Lindsay, 2 Brookside Cambridge, England	Australia	Melbourne	17/4/19	Melbourne	815																
24		WOOD	HARRY	41	M	M Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Spain Madrid	Wife, Mrs. H. Wood, 467 Streetford Road Old Trafford M'chester	New York																				

Sheet 4 of 30 to 36 was issued

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 26th July 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Year or Month										Feet	Inches	Hair Eyes	Country	City or town			
Temp. Visit.	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	Fr. Brn. Bl.	England	Gt. Harwood.			
In. Transit	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Drk. Brn. Brn.	Ireland	Dublin.	August	London	8438
DO-	3	Yes	Brit. Amercn.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Drk. Drk. Gry.	England	Liverpool	7/14		3
Temp. Visit	4	No	Anglo Persian	Yes	Yes	18	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fr. Drk. Gry.	Fiji	Leohka.	30/10/26		1098
DO-	5	Yes	Do.	Yes	Yes	24	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fr. Brn. Brn.	Scotland	Chieff			
In. Transit	6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Drk. Brn. Hsl.	Australia	Adelaide.	11/4/26	London	1380
DO-	7	Yes	As above	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Drk. Brn. Brn.	Australia	Kapunda.			
DO-	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fr. Drk. Bl.	Australia	Melbourne			
DO-	9	Yes	As above	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fr. Drk. Bl.	Australia	Congupia			
DO-	10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fr. Fr. Bl.	England	London	8/7/26	London	1041
DO-	11	Yes	Brit. Amer.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fr. Rd. Gry.	England	Kiddermin'			
Temp. Visit.	12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Rd. Brn. Bl.	Scotland	Walls. Shetland.		Leeds	818
In. Transit	13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24	transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Drk. Brk. Brn.	Jamaica	Kingston.			
DO-	14	No	As above	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fr. Abn. Grn.	U.S.A.	New York			
DO-	15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	08	Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fr. Brn. Bl.	England	St. Leonar	7/6/26	London	1489
DO-	16	Yes	As above	Yes	Yes	18	'Frisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Drk. Brn. Grn.	Australia	Tamworth.			
DO-	17	No	Central Rd.	Yes	Yes	26	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fr. Brn. Gry.	Cuba	Havana.			
DO-	18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Fr. Brn. Brn.	Australia	Nyngan			
DO-	19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Drk. Blk. Hsl.	Australia	Bellinger			
DO-	20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Fr. Fr. Bl.	Ireland	Lisnakee	10/7/26	Lisnakee	40
DO-	21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	May '23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	Fr. Brn. Blue	Canada	Wroxeter	14/7/26	Edgart	1
Temp. Visit.	22	No	Zant Trans-	Yes	Yes	23	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Drk. Brn. Bl.	New Zealand	Blenheim			
In. Transit	23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Drk. Brn. Blue	Australia	Sydney	17/4/26	Melbourne	813
Temp. Visit	24	Yes	Go Ingersol	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fr. Grey Brn	India	Solon			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Melson**, Master, of the "**Franconia**", from **Liverpool via Queenstown**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) - This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants
should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence there. The countries in column 11 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
departed) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Last destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether foreign ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-
ship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) - The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) -
The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) -
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

18th July

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19 26

35

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Issued at	Date
1	Collins	Thomas A.	66	- M M		Passport No. 188106 issued Washington 13/4/26	5330 University Ave Chicago Ill		
2	Collins	Catherine	66	- F M	Two Rivers Wis. 7th Sept 1860	Passport No. 188106 issued Washington 13/4/26	-do-		
3	Collins	Mary A.	32	- F S	Chicago Ill 18th April 1894	Passport No. 188106 issued Washington 13/4/26	-do-		
4	Collins	Helen	29	- F S	Chicago Ill 21st January 1897	Passport No. 188104 issued Washington 13/4/26	-do-		
5	Byrne	Henry	70	- M M		Passport No. 23335 issued 28/5/26	41 Gafford Ave, Jersey City N.J.		
6	Byrne	Ann	60	- F M		-do-	-do-		
7	McGrath	Patrick	56	- M M		Sup Ct. Jersey City 1884 Passport No. 225045 issued 20/5/26	267 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.		
8	McGrath	Mary	44	- F M		-do-	-do-		
9	Diamond	Bernard	54	- M S		12/2/26 N. Dist Ct. Dallas Tex Passport No. 163177 issued 1st March 1926	2215 Ross Ave, Dallas, Texas		
10	Williams	Edward A.	54	- M S	171094	Baltimore City Court Sept, 28th 1888	Catonsville, Baltimore, Md.		
11	Burke	Walter	43	- M S	June 11th 1883 - New York City		464 West 51st St New York City		
12	Burke	Colman W.	57	- M M	July 10th 1868 - New York City		1856 Anthony Ave, New York		
13	Burke	Harry	51	- M M	September 10th 1875 New York City		404 West 51st St New York City		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No 6 Lines 14/30

Handwritten signature

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17th JULY, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 26th July 1926 , 19 26

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						Issued at	Date.
1	STAIR	EMMA, B.M.	59	-	F	W	Orange County Vga. Oct. 20th. 1866.		
2	SHACKELBORD	VIRGINIA, R.	66	-	F	W	Charlottesville, Va. Nov. 28th. 1859.	258 East Market St. York, Pa.	
3	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	51	-	M	M	Savh. Ga. March. 13th. 1875.	Orange, Va.	
4	TAYLOR	MARGARET.	39	-	F	M	Delton, Dela. Nov. 10th. 1886.	Phoenix, Ariz.	
5	TORRESON	OSCAR, W.	28	-	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Jan. 23rd. 1898.	-DO-	
6	WENTON	ABRIE, M.	67	-	F	W	N. in Am. Jan. 1899. - 12th April	Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism Washington, D.C.	
7	WELLES	EDWARD	56	-	M	M	Fort Dodge Ia 1st July 1869	Santa Clara Cal.	
8	WELLES	EMELYN	56	-	F	M	Chicago Ill 21st June 1869	1350 Forest Av. Evanston Ia	
9	WILLIAMSON	GLADYS, R.	36	-	F	S	247337 9th July 1925	do do do	
10	GIMMON	GEORGE, H.	24	-	M	S	Nebraska. Jan. 1899.	Home, 3000 Lafayette St. New Orleans.	
11	SAVELLE	MORTON, J.	42	-	M	M	Mobile, Ala. Jan. 20th. 1888.	Home, 3000 University St. New Orleans.	
12	HINE	F. WORTHINGTON	23	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April. 10th. 1890	Home, 3000 University St. New Orleans.	
13	WARFIELD	RUTH	31	-	F	S	WOONSOCKET, R.I. 21st August 1894	Yule Club New York City	
14	BLISS	SYLVIA, R.	13	-	F	M	Constantinople 20th June 1894	127 10th Ave. Woonsocket	
15	BLISS	JENNIE	33	-	F	M	Orange, N.J. 1st March 1874	Marriage, N.Y.	
16	COLLINS	INA	41	-	F	S	Milwaukee 18th Sept 1874	do do	
17	COLLINS	RAY	17	-	M	S	Seattle Wash. 14th November 1891	Not Olympic Social. Was	
18	MELVIN	SALLY, R.	21	-	F	S	Independence Iowa 1st May 1904	do do	
19	BARBOUR	WILLIAM	41	-	M	S	Memphis Tenn. 15th May 1893	1708 Chicago Dr Hollywood Cal.	
20	CONLEY	WILLIAM R	33	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa., 13th September 1893	Home, Pa.	
21	WILSON	EDWARD	30	-	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa., 10th July 1898	855 E. Allegheny Av. Philadelph. Pa.	
22	GOSLIN	JAMES C	34	-	M	S	New York City 19th June 1902	318 Neville St Pittsburgh Pa.,	
23	Gale	Laura R	56	-	F	W	St Catherines Ont. 17th Apr 1868 - U.S. Parents	224 West 90th St New York City	
24	Gale	Sally	24	-	F	S	Oak Park Ill. 18th October 1902	6 Elizabeth Ct Oak Park Ill	
25	Martin	Ann L	41	-	F	S	Stockton Cal. 15th August 1883	do do do	
26	Dickinson	Hallowell	30	-	M	M	Hampson 15th August 1894	Haywood Cal.	
27								1512 Westwood Av. Richmond Va	

Line 27 to 30 blank

Brilliant
Finner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. "FRANCONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

, 17th JULY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20th July 1926

1926

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

35

36

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOR.

1

HAUSER

WALTER

43

-

M

S

Middlefield, Mass. May. 22nd. 1893.

Metropolitan Museum of Art.
New York City.

ation
a
per.

Issued at

Date.

2

HARRING

THEODORE

42

-

M

M

Brooklyn. N.Y. June 5th. '84.

219 Beach 146 St. Neponsit. L.I.

3

HOLDING

THEODORE P.

18

-

M

S

Brooklyn. N.Y. Nov. 27th '10.

-DO-

4

JORDAN

EMILY

73

-

F

W

204897

By Marriage. 1891 Feb. 9th.

Pandora. Long Island.

5

FAHNSDOCK

EMILY L.

23

-

F

S

207831

By Parentage

-DO-

6

KEATING

FRANCIS A.

53

-

M

M

Pittsfield. Mass. 1. 30. '72.

5131 Park Ave. N.Y.C.

7

LOCKITT

KENNETH J.

35

-

M

Brooklyn. New York. 1890. - 2nd March

656 Bloomfield Ave. Nutley. N.J.

8

LOCKITT

MARIE B.

32

-

F

Black Lake P.Q. 1st August 1894

-DO-

9

LOCKITT

ANTOINETTE P.

6

-

F

Black Lake P.Q. 16th May

-DO-

10

LOW

JOHN F.

80

-

M

Black Lake P.Q. July 17th. 1867.

-DO-

11

LOP

FLORENCE

47

-

F

M

Salem. Mass. Aug. 1st. 1880.

Salem. Mass.

12

MUMFORD

ROBERT

61

-

M

M

Cowlesville. N.Y. Aug. 4th. 1864.

-DO-

13

MUMFORD

KENNETH

41

-

F

M

Brooklyn. N.Y. May. 7th. 1884.

71 Murray St. New York City.

14

MUMFORD

SPENCER

17

-

M

S

Ridgewood. N.J. Jan. 27th. 1909.

-DO-

15

Mc. AUGUST

JAMES

80

-

M

M

Fairport. N.Y. July. 22nd. 1875.

-DO-

16

Mc. AUGUST

FLORENCE

80

-

F

M

Rochester. N.Y. Sept. 6th. 1873.

29 East Boulevard. Rochester. N.Y.

17

MILCHER

JAMES

46

-

F

M

Chicago. Ill. Jan. 6th. 1880.

29 -DO-

18

MILCHER

ELIZABETH

18

-

F

S

Chicago. Ill. June. 15th. 1908

775 -DO-

19

MILCHER

ELIZABETH

24

-

F

S

Sioux City. Iowa. 12th July. 1901.

-DO-

20

MILCHER

CORA E.

65

-

F

M

Ashland. Wis. 1. 1. 1873.

1615 Grandview Blvd. Iowa. Sioux City.

21

MILCHER

ELIZABETH

31

-

F

M

Ashland. Wis. 1. 1. 1873.

-DO-

22

Mc. NANCY

ELIZABETH

80

-

F

M

Glasgow Scot 11th Feb '65 By parentage

1001 Pine

23

Mc. NANCY

WILLIAM

80

-

M

M

Cal 23rd November 1868

San Francisco. California.

24

Mc. NANCY

JAMES

80

-

M

M

Newark. N.J. N.Y.

-DO-

25

Mc. NANCY

FRANCIS

46

-

F

M

Brooklyn. N.Y. June. 18th. 1881.

775 -DO-

26

Mc. NANCY

JOSHUA H.

11

-

M

S

Orange. N.J. Sept. 25th. 1914.

-DO-

27

Mc. NANCY

FRANCIS

8

-

M

S

Orange. N.J. Feb. 5th. 1918.

-DO-

28

Mc. NANCY

FRANCIS

8

-

M

S

Orange. N.J. Feb. 5th. 1918.

-DO-

29

Mc. NANCY

FRANCIS

8

-

M

S

Orange. N.J. Feb. 5th. 1918.

-DO-

30

Mc. NANCY

FRANCIS

8

-

M

S

Orange. N.J. Feb. 5th. 1918.

-DO-

31

Mc. NANCY

FRANCIS

8

-

M

S

Orange. N.J. Feb. 5th. 1918.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "FRANCONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17th JULY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

26th July

1926
W.A.S. Ltd.

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34	35	36
1	ALFSEN. IVAR	55 -	M D	(810 Copenhagen Denmark) Niagara County, Lockport, June, 1914.		Hotel Macaulpin, New York City	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2	BLUMENTHAL JULIA.	59 -	F W	Dubuque Iowa, 14th Dec. 1866.		Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.			
3	BROWN STANLEY, M.	33 -	M S	Oberlin, Ohio, 1892.		55 W44 St. New York City, N.Y.			
4	COHN HARRY.	30 -	M M	1st Jan. 1896.		3610 Douglas Blvd. Chicago, Ill.			
5	COHN RUTH.	23 -	F M	14th Aug. 1902, Chicago, Ill.		-DO-			
6	CONLEY WILLIAM, R.	33 -	M M	Sept. 13th, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.					
7	CONLEY MARY, M.	21 -	F M	N. J. Trenton, Nov. 1st, 1905.		855 E. Allegheny Av Philadelphia (Pa)			
8	DORRANCE GEORGE, W.	32 -	M M	Watch Hill, R. I. July 24th, 1893.		P.O. Box. 334, Houston, Texas.			
9	DORRANCE MARJORIE, A.	30 -	F F	Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug. 21st, 1895.		-DO-			
10	DORRANCE MARJORIE, A.	2 -	F S	Houston, Texas, Dec. 18th, 1923.		-DO-			
11	ENOCHS JOHN, N.	53 -	M M	Philadelphia, Pa. 8.9.1872.		5416 Lebanon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.			
12	ENOCHS ADLE, T.	45 -	F M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1.15.1889.		-DO-			
13	ENOCHS WILLIAM, R.	61 -	M M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 7th, 1864.		2048 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia.			
14	ENOCHS EMMA.	56 -	F M	Philadelphia, Pa. May. 17th, 1870.		-DO-			
15	EDMUNDS JOHN, M.	54 -	M M	Halifax Co. Virginia, June, 2nd, 1872.		Danville, Va.			
16	FERGUSON WILLIAM	43 -	M M	Vernon, Conn. Nov. 2nd, '82.		1203 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
17	FERGUSON FRANCES, H.	39 -	F M	E. Hampton, Conn. Jan. 8th, 1888.		-DO-			
18	FERGUSON WM. HALE.	9 -	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 10th, 1917.		-DO-			
19	FOPE STANLEY.	52 -	M S	Somerville, Mass. Jan. 10th, '74.		149 Broadway, New York.			
20	FIRRELL ANDREW, J.	40 -	M M	Ruffin, N.C. 17.4.1886.		Ruffin, N.C.			
21	FIRRELL VIOLET.	24 -	F M		By Marriage. 24.1.20.	-DO-			
22	FIRRELL DIAMOND, R.	4 -	M			-DO-			
23	GIBBS CLARENCE, D.	39 -	M M	Wilson, N. Carolina, Oct. 16th, 1886.		Export Leaf Tobacco Co. Wilson, N. Carolina.			
24	GRIFFIN CECIL	46 -	M M	New York. 5.11.80.		Northern Blvd. & 171 St. Flushing, N.Y.			
25	GRIFFIN KATHARINE	49 -	F M	8th August 1877 New York 122. Pittsburgh Pa.,		-DO-			
26	GRAHAM ARCHIBALD.	46 -	M M	New York. Nov. 22nd, '79.		452-5th Ave. New York.			
27	HOWELL LEONARD.	38 -	M M	Worcester, Mass. Oct. 10th, 1887.		18 Pearl St. Worcester, Mass.			
28	HILL ANTHONY, J.	52 -	M M	Sept. 9th, 1873. Rock Island, Ill.		1609 W Gerard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.			
29	HILL JANE, MABEL.	52 -	F M	Reading, Pa. 1st Jan 1873		-DO-			
30	HINES JAMES, H.	42 -	M S	Texas, Corsicana 9th Feb 1886		Spring St. Atlanta, Ga.			

Sheet No 1/4. Cohn Harry 1/5 Cohn Ruth 1/3 did not embark 1/6 Conley William R is duplicated on sheet 3/20

William R. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1926
at EL PASO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

78659 Washington. P. 30.7.25

131390 Washington. P. 26.2.26

120969 Washington. P. 24.12.25

0001576 Manchester. P. 30.6.26

151242 Washington. P. 5.5.26

151249 Washington. P. 5.5.26

151243 Washington. P. 5.5.26

151250 Washington. P. 5.5.26

151248 Washington. P. 5.5.26

001595 Manchester. P. 1.7.26

150108 Washington. P. 26.5.26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17th JULY.

19 26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		BRUNKER	ANNE	41	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York.	Sister. Miss. R. Brunker, 82 Pembroke Rd. Dublin .	N.Y.	New York	78659	Washington.	P. 30.7.26
2		BARKER	MARY.E.	64	F M	H'kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Niece. Mrs. W. Dennis, Bridge End Grassington. Skipton-1.-Craven	Penn.	Philadel- phia.	131390.	Washington.	P. 26.2.26
3		GARD	FRANK.N.	25	M S	Mohndst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Cresskill	Mr. P. Gard. Redcap. Yorkshire. Eng. (Father, 21 Charlotte St).	N.J.	Cresskill	120969	Washington	P. 24.12.25
4		SMITH	EVANGELINE	33	F S	Hrdressr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Manchester	Mother. Mrs. Smith, 47 Manley St. Broughton. Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester.	0001576.	Manchester.	T.V. 30.6.26
5		SHELDON	DOROTHY.	24	F S	Threl. Prfsan	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Chicago.	Mother. -14 Elsenham Rd. Manor Park. London. (Mrs T. Sheldon)	Ill.	Chicago.	151242.	Washington.	P. 5.5.26
6		SHELDON	DAISY	33	F S	DO.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Chicago.	-DO-	Ill.	Chicago.	151249.	Washington.	P. 5.5.26
7		BARTON	HELLIE.V.	29	F S	DO.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Kearny	Mother. -132 ChapmanPk.Road. London. (Mrs H. Barton).	N.J.	Kearny	151243.	Washington.	P. 5.5.26
8		CARRINGTON	DOROTHY.M.	21	F S	DO.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Kearny	Mother. 13F. Victoria Dwellings Battersea Prk Rd. London. (Mrs R. Carrington)	N.J.	Kearny	151250.	Washington.	P. 5.5.26
9		CARRINGTON	IVY.M.	24	F S	DO.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Kearny	-DO-	Mass.	Brockton. Medford.	151240.	Washington.	P. 5.5.26
10		WYERS	WILLIAM.	45	M M	Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Blackburn	Sister. Mrs. F. Bolton, 21 Feil- den St. Blackburn.	Eng.	Blackburn	501595	Manchester	T.V. 1.7.26
11		WILLIAMS	EDITH.H.	50	F S	Warper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Blackburn	Mother Mrs E. Smith, 47 Manley St, Higher Broughton.	Ill.	Chicago.	159188.	Washington.	P. 26.5.26
12		Johnson.	Stella.	35	F W	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A. Chicago.						
13		ELIMINATIONS.																
14		Line 10. Wm. Wyers. see sheet 3. line 21.																
15		Lines 13 to 30. BLANK.																
16		Brilliant Pursuer.																

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

List

6

10

26 JULY 1926

19

Note: Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government to suppress such persons, or by their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1916

at my
EPA-108
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926
at My

G. Goolden.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

35

36

ration
at
bar.

Issued at—

Date.

10.	London.	T.V.	7th July, 26.
1034.	Newcastle.		15th July, 26.
3.	New castle.		26th June, 26.
	Dublin.		12th March, 26.
	Dublin.		12th March, 26.
15.	London.		7th April, 1926.
1466	Liverpool		18.6.26

6

7

28

29

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a dramatic club.
In Transit	Temp. Visit	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1	no	Self	Feb 1917	Dec 1920	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Via San Francisco.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Seymour, 220 High St. Passaic, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Miss Murphy, 664 West 179th St. New York City.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, G. Storey, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-Law.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin, Mr. W.C. Weidig, 109 Charlesbank Road, Newton, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. J. Clough, 134 Overlook St. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, MASTER of the FRANCONIA from VERPCOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at My Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926.

at My

Signature

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

34	35	36
Co. No. List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
104	Riga.	7.7.26
23946	Liverpool	7.7.26
7729	Belfast	2.7.26
11592	Dublin	1.7.26
27613	Liverpool	7.7.26
10448	Southampton	7.8.26
5860	Berlin	8.7.26
29556	Liverpool	30.1.26
5080	Dublin	19.6.26
17150	Dublin	25.3.26

4

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17th JULY.

19 26

(Printed in England)

Total passengers	10,000
U.S. citizens	8,000
Aliens	2,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 JULY 1926 . 19

14

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of affiliated with any group, or organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at my

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1926

at my

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

3

Immigration / Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
081	Dublin	19.6.26
9740	Dublin	14.7.26
7080	-DO-	24.3.26
803	-DO-	6.6.26
0481	Liverpool	17.5.26
2988	London	1.7.26
57	Liverpool	22.1.26
5529	-DO-	1.8.26
3529	-DO-	21.5.26
3530	-DO-	-DO-
310	Belfast	19.3.26
0428	Liverpool	21.4.26
0480	-DO-	17.5.26
3282	Southampton	28.4.26
321.	Liverpool.	1.7.26.
3019	London	13.4.26
3020	-DO-	-DO-
3021	-DO-	-DO-
3022	-DO-	-DO-
62	London.	July 1st, 26.
53	London.	July 1st, 26.
1.	London.	July 1st, 26.
5.	London.	July 1st, 26.
1.	London.	July 1st, 26.
53.	Liverpool.	July 6th, 26.
14.	Liverpool.	July 6th, 26.
UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP.		
1. 1924. Issued Washington, 7th Aug. 25.		
1.	London.	26.6.26.
28	Belfast	2.7.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 JULY 1926

19

16

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes Mother	Yes No	Cousin, Thomas Lynch, 215 E. 53 St. New York City.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 11	Fr. Fr. Bl.	None	I.F.S. Killanure.1	5081	Dublin	19.6.26		
2	Yes Aunt	Yes No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Ryan, 534 12th Ave. San Francisco, California	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr. Fr. Gry.	None	I.F.S. Dundalk 2	19740	Dublin	14.7.26		
3	Yes Self	Yes No	Daughter, Miss. E. Dalton, 410 East 140th St. Bronx, New York	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr. Abn. Bl.	None	Ireland Dublin 3	17080	-Do-	24.3.26		
4	Yes Mother	Yes No	Mrs. K. Mansworth, 1811 Ave. Bronx, New York.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr. Blk. Brn.	None	I.F.S. Queens Cnty. Maryboro	3803	-Do-	8.6.26		
5	No Self	Yes No	Son-in-Law, Mr. J. Bradshaw, 130 East 140th St. Bronx, New York	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 0	Fr. Gry. Gry.	None	England Sheffield.5	30481	Liverpool	17.5.26		
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Piance, Mr. T. Detheridge, C/o Mrs. H. Moffat, 2032 Palmer St. W. Kildare, Co. Dub. Pa.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	England Birmingham	12988	London	1.7.26		
7	Yes Self	Yes No	Hill, Philadelphia (Uncle)	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 9	Drk. Drk. Brn.	None	England Greve	767	Liverpool	22.1.26		
8	No Self	Yes No	Wife, Mrs. E. Lumley, 13310-3rd Ave. E. Cleveland, Ohio.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 8	Ray. Gry. Bl.	None	England Swallow	25529	-Do-	1.8.26		
9	Yes Self	Yes No	Aunt, Mrs. J. Thorpe, 3314 East St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 9	Frh. Brn. Gry.	None	England Sunderland	13529	-Do-	21.3.26		
10	Yes As above	Yes No	-Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 5	Frh. Brn. Bl.	None	England Haworth	13530	-Do-	-Do-		
11	No Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mr. J. Gibbons, 201 Norwood Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 7	Frh. Fr. Bl.	None	Ireland Kilkenny	3310	Belfast	19.5.26		
12	Yes Self	Yes No	Piance, Th. G. Gill, 218 Florence Ave. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	England South Shields	30428	Liverpool	21.4.26		
13	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, W. Tomkinson, 726 Columbus Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 6	Frh. Brn. Brn.	None	England Sheffield	30428	Liverpool	21.4.26		
14	No Sister	Yes No	Sister, Mrs. W. S. Chester, 124A. Tenth Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 6	Ma. Abn. Bl.	None	England Manchester	30480	-Do-	17.5.26		
15	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend, J. Evans, 5502 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Hsl.	None	Wales Neasden	33282	Southampton	28.4.26		
16	Yes Uncle	Yes No	Uncle, William Fraser, 285 Legion Tree, Lansdowne, Pa.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	England Liverpool	23921	Liverpool	17.7.26		
17	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, Mr. F. Wood, 306 Pennsylvania Ave. Hillside, Newark, N.J.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	England Walsall	13019	London	13.4.26		
18	Yes As above	Yes No	Brother-in-Law, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 7	Drk. Blk. Gry.	None	England Walsall	13020	-Do-	-Do-		
19	Yes Father	-Do-	Uncle, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	-	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	England Walsall	13021	-Do-	-Do-		
20	Yes Father	-Do-	Uncle, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	-	Fr. Lt. Blue	None	England Walsall	13022	-Do-	-Do-		
21	No Self	Yes No	Son, Mr. E. E. Myers, The Crescent, Pennington Rd, Trenton, N.J.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	England Coxley	1862	London	July 1st, 26.		
22	No As above	-Do-	Brother, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	England Coxley	1863	London	July 1st, 26.		
23	No Do.	-Do-	Brother, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	England Coxley	1866	London	July 1st, 26.		
24	No Do.	-Do-	Brother, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5	Drk. Drk. Gry.	None	England Coxley	1865	London	July 1st, 26.		
25	No Do.	-Do-	Brother, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	England Coxley	1864	London	July 1st, 26.		
26	No As above	-Do-	Husband, W. Atkinson, Diamond & Berwick St. Easton, N'hampsh. Co. Pa.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	England Preston	25033	Liverpool	July 6th, 26.		
27	No Do.	-Do-	Father, -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fr. Fr. Bl.	None	England Preston	25034	Liverpool	July 6th, 26.		
28	Yes Self	Yes No	925 W. 50th Place. Los Angeles, Calif. (Home)	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fr. Gray	None	England Hereford	28	CLARENCE UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP. P.F. No. 100241. Issued Washington, 7th Aug. 25.	1484.	London	26.6.26
29	Yes As above	Yes No	Husband, F. Collins. -Do-	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None	England Wandsworth	8388	London	26.6.26		
30	No Mother	Yes No	Mother, Mrs. M. Turner, 5032 W Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Dr. cert. Small varicose veins	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr. Fr. Bl.	None	Ireland Belfast	7728	Belfast	2.7.26		

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S

Sta
SEC

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornelius, MASTER of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cornelius
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at my
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported during one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Sta
SE

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ga. Goolden, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Shington P.

April 21/26

List *Q* 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Q2

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUERNSTOWN)

18th July, 1926

(Printed in England.)

															13	34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Emigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	O'Malley	Morah	49	✓	F M H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F. & Irish	New Jersey	Camden	Father, Thomas Seraty, Liscarrey, Westport, Co. Mayo	N. J. Camden	7487	✓	Washington	✓	April 21/26
2	ELIMINATIONS.																		
3	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																		
4	William Purser.																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

Q2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19 26

18

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw Nelson, MASTER of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at my
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 16/26

July 16/26

April 16/26

June 1/26

July 16/26

July 8/26

July 8/26

July 16/26

July 16/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Goolder, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926.

at 214

FRANCONIA

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

P1

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12157	Dublin	July 12/26
2	12229	Dublin	July 14/26
3	7586	Cobh	April 12/26
bin 4	20695	Dublin	June 2/26
5	12365	Dublin	July 16/26
6	11089	Dublin	July 8/26
7	11894	Dublin	July 8/26
8	12264	Dublin	July 14/26
9	2996	Cobh	July 15/26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

28th July

1985

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JUL 1926

19 26

20

P1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a public service organization.	Whether a member of a public safety organization.	Whether a member of a public health organization.	Whether a member of a public education organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$27	No	-	Uncle, James J. Donnellan, 32 No Mayfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Margaret Curran, 219 East 47th St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Mr James Herlihy, 372 College Ave. New York City	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Yes	Sister Mary Burke, West Phil	\$25	No	-	Sister, Mrs Paul Swayer, 122 North Dewey St, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Yes	Self	\$50	Sept. 1926	TRY	Brother, Hugh Finnerty, 217 79th St Brooklyn, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Uncle, Joseph Ball, 7667 Union Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Uncle, Joseph Ball, 7667 Union Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, James Hengeman, 490 Columbus Ave, Sharon PA.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$30	No	-	Aunt, Miss Nora Haren, 375 Park Ave., New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edo Nelson, MASTER of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

18th July

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 1926

IMMIGRATION VISA

o	Place of Issuance	Number
6	DUBLIN	18561
5	DUBLIN	18547
	-DO-	18519
	-DO-	18743
	-DO-	18093
26	-DO-	19696
26	LIVERPOOL	26698
	-DO-	26574
26	DUBLIN	10874

17 ELIMINATIONS.

18 Lines 17 to 30 Blank.

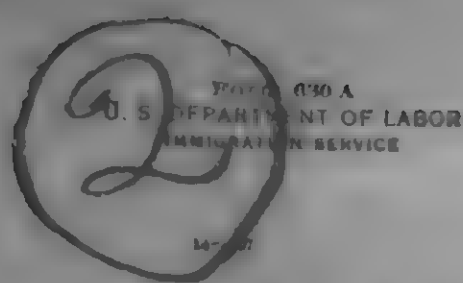
19 *Brilliant* Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

22

S. S. FRANCHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

July 17th, 1926, 19: Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 26th, 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRUSSELL. ROBERT. E.	42	- M S	P.P.No. 2579191 Issued Washington. 14 July/24.	Naturalized at Eastern District Court, Norfolk, Va. January 22nd, 1920.	North Shore Rd, Lochaven, Norfolk, Va.
2	MC VICAR. Turner.	63	- M M		P.P. No. 260074. Washington. June 30th, 1926.	Rockport, Texas.
3	ELIMINATIONS.					
4	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.					
5	William Purser.					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
DUBLIN	18561
DUBLIN	18547
DO-	18519
DO-	18743
DO-	18693
DO-	19696
LIVERPOOL	26698
DO-	26674
DUBLIN	10874

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 26

23

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BORWICK	FREDERICK	60	M	M		P.P.No. 186029. Issued Washington. 8th Feb/26.	221 Sumter Street, Providence, R.I.
2	BORWICK	MARGARET.	54	F	M		On Husband's Passport above.	221 Sumter Street Providence R.I.
3	BRINSON	EDITH	29	F	S	Sept. 4th. 1896. Springfield Mass.		154 Oak Grove Ave. Springfield. Mass.
4	BRINSON	JOHN	62	M	M	Naturalized at Philadelphia. May. 6th. 1894.	P.P.No. 204498. Issued Washington, 1.5.26. Springfield. Mass. 1886	-DO-
5	COHEN	VIOLET	32	F	S			Sister. Mrs. Levinski. 393 Hewes Street. Brooklyn. New York.
6	DOWLING	MARY	67	F	W		P.P. No. 117898. Issued Washington, 9th September, 1925. City (District Court)	108 East 1st Street, Streator. Ill.
7	HUGHES	HUGH	58	M	M	P.P.No. 185478. Issued Washington. April 10th/20.	By Marriage.	124-4th Ave. S.E. Aberdeen. S.D.
8	HURLEY	LYDIA	50	F	M		P.P.No. 176067. Issued Washington. 27.3.26.	1602 Grandview Ave. McKeesport. Pa.
9	HANKINSON	PETER	45	M	M	P.P.No. 204914. Issued Washington. May 1st, 1926.	Police Crt. 1901. Oct. (Lowell, Mass).	1358 Varnum Ave. Lowell. Mass.
10	HANKINSON	JENNIE	43	F	M	On husband's passport above.		-DO-
11	HILL	WILLIAM	46	M	M	P.P.No. 239512. Issued Washington. June 4/26.	District Court of New York. Sept. 1924	149 E. 31st St. New York. N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	STELLA	35	F	W		By Marriage. 20.12.1918 General District Court.	6856 Blicketone Ave. Chicago. Ill.
13	JERDEE	THOMAS	42	M	M		20th June. 1911. Minneapolis. Minn.	1519 Washington St. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn.
14	JERDEE	AGNES.	38	F	M	Oct. 30th. 1887. Minneapolis. Minn.		-DO-
15	JERDEE	MARGARET	2	F	S	Nov 23rd. 1923. Minneapolis. Minn.		-DO-
16	MAGUIRE	PATRICK	35	M	S	P.P.No. 2500. Chicago Series. 3rd March, 1926.	Denver Colorado District Court, May. 1922.	1890 South Fifth E. Salt Lake City. Utah.
17	PATON	GEORGE. L.	33	M	M	P.P.No. 190152. Issued Washington. April 15/26	U.S. District Crt. 13th Dec. 1919 (Seattle, Wash)	1239-17th Av. Seattle. Wash.
18	PATON	VIOLET. E.	31	F	M	Minneapolis. Minn. (1895. 28th January)		-DO-
19	PATON	DONALD. G.	2	M	S	Tacoma (1924. 21st February)		-DO-
20	SULLIVAN	JAMES	51	M	M	P.P.No. 195052. April 21st, 1926. Washington.	Long Island City. Dec. 1919.	8606 117th St. Richmond Hill. Long Island. N.Y.
21	SULLIVAN	CATHERINE	51	F	M	On husband's passport above.	By Marriage. 1898.	-DO-
22	SHANKS	JOHN.	40	M	M	P.P.No. 193471. Issued Washington. Apr 20th, 1926.	District Court of Penna. Pgh. Pa. 6.1.14	4018 Saline St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
23	SHANKS	AMY.	39	F	M	On Husband's passport above.		-DO-
24	ALSPOUGH	FRED	67	M	M	Wapakoneta. Ohio. Mar. 18th. 1859.	P.P.No 110424. September 11th, 1925. Issued Washington. ONE LETTER FROM CONSUL, LONDON	Puyallup. Wash.
25	HICKS	FRANK	57	M	M	Henderson. Ky. (1868. Nov 23rd)	P.P.No. 160429. Issued Washington, 19.2.26.	Evansville. Indiana.
26	PLUNKETT	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	WATERBURY. JAN 12TH. 1905	P.P.No. 161727. Issued Washington. 5.4.26.	75 IDYLWOOD AVE. WATERBURY. CONN.
27	SEAMAN	EMILY DE W.	61	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 9TH. 1865.	P.P.No. 174283. Issued Washington. March 27th, 1926.	BROTHER. G.W. SEAMAN. BEACON. NEW YORK.
28	GENNS	DUNCAN. M.	50	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept. 20th. 1875.		67 Moffatt St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	GENNS	EMID.	21	F	S	Jersey City. N.J. Jan. 26th. 1905.		-DO-
30	EXLEY	FLORENCE. E.	37	F	M	P.P.No. 156932. Issued Washington. 8th Feb/26.	BY Marriage.	Husband, 1423 W. Clearfield St. Philadelphia.
	FRUSSELL	ROBERT. E.	42	M	S		Eastern District Court. Norfolk Vge. Jan. 22nd. 1920.	North Shore Rd. Lockhaven. Norfolk. Va.

Line No. 12 Stella Johnson. see sheet No 6. Line 12.
Line No 308 Robert Frussell. see sheet No. 2 Line 2.

FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. COOLDEN, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Coolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
6	DUBLIN	18561
6	DUBLIN	18547
6	DO-	18519
6	DO-	19243
26	DO-	190956
26	DO-	19696
26	LIVERPOOL	26598
26	DO-	26574
26	DUBLIN	10874

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) 26.

S.S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

17TH JULY 1926

0-12345-5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single						Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CONNOLLY	BRIDGET	29	F	S DOMES. YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	MONAGHAN.	PARENTS. JOHN CONNOLLY. DERRYARRITT. SCOTSTOWN. MONAGHAN.	MASS. BOSTON.	DUBLIN	18561	1	
2		CONNOLLY	ELLEN	19	F	S DOMES. YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	MONAGHAN.	THOMAS CONNOLLY. FATHER SKETRA. SCOTSTOWN. MON.	MASS BOSTON.	DUBLIN	18547	2	
3		CONNOLLY	THOMAS	22	M	S FARMER YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	MONAGHAN.	MOTHER. MARY CONNOLLY AGRES.	MASS. BOSTON.	DO-	18519	3	
4		CUMMINS	JENNIE	28	F	S BOOK-FOLDING. YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	AUNT. MRS. GODDEN 30 TRAM COTTAGES PHILSBROUGH DUBLIN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	DO-	19030	4	
5		CUMMINS	ELLEN	63	F	W HKEEPER YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	DO-	19696	5	
6		CONWAY	JOHN	25	M	S LABORER YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	FATHER. JOHN CONWAY. KILMACRADE BREAFFYN. CASTLEBAG	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	LIVERPOOL	26598	6	
7		GIBBONS	JOHN J.	32	M	S LABORER YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEADPARTREE BALLINROBE. CO. MAYO.	MOTHER. MARY GIBBINS. DERRADDA	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	DO-	26574	7	
8		MCANIFF	JOHN	22	M	S ASST. YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BLACKLION. BLUNNICK. BLACKLION. CO. CAVAN.	FATHER. JOHN MCANIFF.	OHIO CLEVELAND.	DUBLIN	10874	8	
Lines 9 to 30 are blank																	
Purser.																	

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..

1

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. W. NELSON**, **MASTER**, of the "**FRANCONIA**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19
at **New York**

W. F. F. F.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, 9 years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. 6 in number according

G. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19
at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

35 38

ce of Issuance Number

Liverpool 5 1

WASHINGTON 77884

118567 3

WASHINGTON 151950 4

-DQ- 151951 5

-DQ- 132505 6

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 17TH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	✓	McHENRY	NICHOLAS	30	-	M	M LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	WIFE, CATHARINE McHENRY, 58 PENNY LANE, COLLINS GREEN, NR NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS.	ILL	CHICAGO	
2		CASSILLIS	JOHN	40	-	M	M PLASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	Wife B. Cassillis, 16 Crescent Pl., Newcastle/Tyne	N.J.	NEWARK	
3	✓	ENGLISH	WILLIAM	42	-	M	M CARPENTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEBBURN	WIFE, ELIZABETH ENGLISH, 4 BLINDBURN ST. HEBBURN-ON-TYNE	PA.	HOMESTEAD	
4	✓	QUIGLEY	JOHANNA	50	-	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	AMERICA	NEW YORK	Sister Margaret Roche GROSVENOR ST. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
5	UNDER 18	KANIMAGE.	AGNES	5	-	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	AMERICA	NEW YORK.	Auntie -do- 293 BARDEN LANE. BROTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
6	✓	WRAY	ELEANOR	40	-	F	W DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CHICAGO.	BURNLEY. LANCS. ARMSMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
7	Lines 7 to 30 are blank																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

RE
RE

Liverpool 5 1

WASHINGTON 77864

118567 3

WASHINGTON 151950 4

-DO- 151951 5

-DO- 132505 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 JULY 1928

19

27

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a valid visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a business association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization				
TURNING SIDING																										
1	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	FRIEND. MICHAEL HURAN, 2141 BISSELL ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	27.26	Liverpool	5	1
2	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	HOME. 119 LINDSLEY AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	27.26	WASHINGTON	77884	2
3	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	MR. STAGER. 3008 TWELTH AVE. HOMESTEAD, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE	ENGLAND	HEBBURN	27.26	WASHINGTON	118567	3
4	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	HUSBAND. MR. QUIGLEY. 308 W. 16TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	27.26	WASHINGTON	151950	4
5	YES MOTHER.	YES	YES	YES	PATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	27.26	WASHINGTON	151951	5
6	YES SELF.	YES	YES	YES	3863 DRAKE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HARWICH.	27.26	WASHINGTON	132505	6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. W. NELSON**, **MASTER**, of the **FRANCONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁶ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 192**6**, 19
at **New York**

W. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. GOOLDEN**, Surgeon of the **FRANCONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Goolden

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

chester 17
tingham 14
FIELD 113
DO 123
verpool 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 17TH, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		COATES EMILY	55	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ACCRINGTON	HUSBAND, MR. CARTER, 18 MATHER AVENUE, ACCRINGTON.	ENG. ACCRINGTON
2		SMITH SARAH M.	57	F	W H'KEEPR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DARLSTON	SON, ARTHUR C. SMITH, 17 RICHARD ST. DARLSTON.	ENG. DARLSTON
3		BURNS MARY	40	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. CARLINGFORD	BROTHER, MR. JAMES BELLEW, BUSH CARLINGFORD, CO. LOUTH.	I.F.S. CARLINGFORD
4		PEARSON LOTTIE	38	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	HUSBAND, MR. PEARSON, 882 FENISTONE RD. SHEFFIELD.	ENG. SHEFFIELD
5		PEARSON DOREEN	3	F	S CHILD	NO	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	FATHER - DO -	ENG. SHEFFIELD
6		MATTHEWS JESSIE	54	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	HUSBAND, MR. JOHN MATTHEWS, 9 CRETE ST. KIRKDALE, L'POOL.	ENG. LIVERPOOL

Line 3 cancelled Mary Burns did not embark
Lines 7 to 30 are blank

William

PURSER.

Wm. Matthews
Aug 1926 25

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance Number

Manchester 17

Birmingham 14

Sheffield 113

Sheffield 113

Liverpool 49

Liverpool 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JULY 1928, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

No. on List	Whether having ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, sufficient to maintain himself, if not accompanied by a relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
EMP. VISITOR	1 YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, SARAH TATTERSALL, 925E WOODLAWN AVE. GERMANTOWN	NO	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	ENGLAND	LEEDS	9.7.26	Manchester	17
-DO-	2 YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON, HAROLD J. SMITH, 3427 GRAND BLVD. INDIANA HARBOUR, IND.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	DRK	GRY	ENGLAND	DARLSTON	7.7.26	Birmingham	14
-DO-	3 YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN, MR. FLYNN, 1496 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	LT	I.F.S.	CARLINGSFORD			3
up. Visitor	4 YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	BROTHER, MR. F. LANDES, BRUCE AVE. SHATTFORD, CONN.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	12.6.26	SHEFFIELD	113
-DO-	5 YES	FATHER	YES	NO	UNCLE SON IN LAW. -DO- JOHN HOLCROW, 713 EAST 129TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	12.6.26	CO	123
-DO-	6 YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	GREY	BRN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	16.7.26	Liverpool	49

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. V. NELSON** MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19
at New York

E. F. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926,
at New York, 19

G. Goolden

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

VISA

Issuance Number

PGO 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JULY 17TH 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		DAY EDWARD	37	M	WARE-H'SMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	WIFE. ISABELLA DAY, 2 LONG TERRACE, STOCKTON ON TEES.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank.										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIVERPOOL 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JULY 1926, 19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	When																							
1	YES	SELF	Wane	1923	BROOKLYN	BROTHER, BERNARD DAY, 3505 TILDEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STOCKTON ON-LEYS	1.7.26.	RIVERPOOL	2	1
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commanding Officer

at New York

Immigration Officer

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.W. MELSON**, **MASTER**, of the **FRANCONIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 192**6**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G. GOOLDEN**, Surgeon of the "**FRANCONIA**", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19
at **New York**

G. Goolden

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BA	36	100 Number	
		23302	1.
		23303	2.
		29237	3.
		23976	5.
		23977	6.
		23978	7.
		27612	8.
		3365	9.
		26681	10.
		30493	1.
		30494	2.
		26679	3.
		3411	4.
		23974	5.
		3000	6.
		26070	7.
		2993	8.
		3008	9.
		23975	20.
		11587	1.
		26684	2.
		29159	3.
		29160	4.
		29161	5.
		4224	6.
		18334	7.
		1527	8.
		1528	9.
		25054	30.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

16TH JULY, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	NS.I.	BUTTERWORTH	RICHARD.	69	M	M CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	BROTHER. ALBERT M. BUTTERWORTH NORTH WEMBLEY. MIDDLESEX.	D.C. WASHINGTON.
2	NS.I.	BUTTERWORTH	MARY E.	73	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	D.C. WASHINGTON.
3		OAKES	JOHN.	37	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALLASEY.	WIFE. MRS. OAKES. 35 ROMBON STREET. WALLASEY.	N.Y. BUFFALO.
4		MALLOTT	RUSSELL	40	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WHITLEY BAY.	SISTER. MRS. CALLAGHAN. OAKTOKAASTIKEN. FORKHILL MRS. E. McGINN. Mother/Law 98 SOHO STT. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
5		McGINN	MARY ANN.	23	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	PA. PHILA.
6		McGINN	MARY ANN.	3	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	PA. PHILA.
7		McGINN	ELIZABETH A.	3	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	PA. PHILA.
8		HATFIELD	CHARLES W.	25	M	M MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DARFIELD.	WIFE. MRS. E. HATFIELD. 70 DONCASTER RD. DARFIELD. YORKS.	N.Y. ALBANY
9		MCCARTNEY	VALENTINE.	25	M	M BUTCHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND BELFAST.	WIFE. MRS. MCCARTNEY, 36 HAWTHORNE ST. BELFAST.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
10		McNAMARA	PATRICK.	21	M	S LABORER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	ENGLAND ORMSKIRK.	FATHER. A. McNAMARA. POLLACH KUL. WESTPORT. CO. MAYO	OHIO CLEVELAND
11		LEVI	ELLEN.	28	F	M TENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOLTON.	SISTER. MRS. WILLIAMS. 42 BARBARA ST. BOLTON.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
12		LEVI	PETER	7	M	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOLTON.	AUNT. -DO-	PA. PHILADELPHIA
13		McCLOSKEY	PETER	39	M	M BODY BUILDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	46 ORIEL ROAD. LOWER TRANMER BIRKENHEAD. Wife Mary McCloskey	N.Y. NEW YORK.
14		ELLIOTT	JAMES A.	21	M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH.	IRELAND BELFAST.	FATHER. WILLIAM ELLIOTT. 1 CRAIGFERNIE TERRACE LISBURN	N.Y. NEW YORK.
15		McLENNAN	CONSTANCE M.	25	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BARROW.	RD. BELFAST. SON. KENNETH S. McLENNAN. 58 NORTH SCALE. WALNER BARROW.	N.J. CAMDEN.
16		PEEL	REGINALD.	19	M	S PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WOLVERHAMPTON.	MOTHER. MRS. ANNIE PEEL. 12 HALL ST. WOLVERHAMPTON. IND.	GARY.
17		LISTER	JOHN J.R.	27	M	S FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GATESHEAD.	SARAH LISTER. 17 GRANVILLE ST. GATESHEAD ON TYNE. CO. DURHAM.	PA. HARBOR CREEK.
18		GARDINER	JOHN PATRICK.	25	M	S VICEY LATHE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALSALL.	FATHER. W. GARDINER. 88 BURROWS ST. WALSALL. STAFFS	PA. PITTSBURGH
19		COX	REGINALD H.	13	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIPTON.	GRANDPARENTS. MR. & MRS. T. COX. 7 CHURCH ST. TWIDALE.	CONN. HARTFORD.
20		McGINN	ERNEST A.	26	M	M SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	MRS. E. McGINN. 98 SOHO STREET, LIVERPOOL. Mother	PA. PHILADELPHIA
21		DUFFY	ANN.	28	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND DUNDALE.	MOTHER. MRS. M.E. DUFFY. 7 MATHEWS STREET. BOOTLE. L'POOL	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
22		GALLACHER	PATRICK.	24	M	S LABORER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE.	FATHER. HUGH GALLACHER. 34 LOWER ST. NEWCASTLE.	N.Y. NEWARK.
23		DALGLEISH	MABEL.	36	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCK FERRY.	BROTHER. JACOB GLOVE. 33 DOWNS LANE. HATTON LE HOLES	N.Y. NEW YORK.
24		DALGLEISH	FREDA M.	6	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCK FERRY.	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
25		DALGLEISH	JOAN.	2	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCK FERRY.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
26		McGOURTY	MARGARET	18	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND TEELAWN.	MOTHER. MRS. B. McGOURTY. TEELAWN. DENNY CO. CAVAN.	N.Y. BUFFALO.
27		KEANY	THOMAS	22	M	S LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND TEELAWN	FATHER. HUGH KEANY. TEELAWN. DOWRA. CO. CAVAN.	N.Y. BUFFALO.
28		GILLIS	THELMA	28	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND BELFAST.	FATHER. MRS. McCLELLAND. 105 CAVEDILL ROAD. BELFAST	N.Y. NEW YORK.
29		GILLIS	MAUREEN	2	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND BELFAST	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
30		MORRIS	TEASDALE	37	M	M MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TYLDESLEY	WIFE. JANE MORRIS. 21 NEW BANK ST. TYLDESLEY. LANCS.	ILL. (CHICAGO.)

Line 4 cancelled Rose Mallon did not embark.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIVERPOOL 23302

-DO- 23303

LIVERPOOL 29237

LIVERPOOL 23976

do 23977

do 23978

LIVERPOOL 27612

BELFAST 3365

LIVERPOOL 26681

LIVERPOOL 30493

-DO- 30494

LIVERPOOL 26679

BELFAST 2411

LIVERPOOL 23974

LONDON 3000

LIVERPOOL 26070

LONDON 2993

LONDON 13008

LIVERPOOL 23975

LIVERPOOL 11587

LIVERPOOL 26684

LIVERPOOL 29159

-DO- 29160

-DO- 29161

LIVERPOOL 4224

do 18384

LIVERPOOL 1527

-DO- 1528

LIVERPOOL 25054

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 JUL 1926, IQ

33

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay when abroad	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S. at time of departure from last country	Whether alien already in U.S. at time of arrival in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S. at time of departure from last country	Whether alien already in U.S. at time of arrival in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
On List			If yes-- Year or period of years Where											Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification					
1	YES SON	YES NO -	-	SOM. SYDNEY H. BUTTERWORTH. 2219 HENRY STREET. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	7 FRH GREY GREY	NONE	ENGLAND LILCHESTER	6.7.26	LIVERPOOL	23302	1.							
2	YES SON.	YES YES '09	BOSTON.	COUSIN. DONALD ALMOND. "OAK LEE" NIAGARA CITY BUFFALO.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	- FRH WHITE GREY	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	23303.	2.							
3	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	COUNCIL MRS. RHOE. 4648 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	7 FRH BLK. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	29237	3.							
4	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	BRO. LAW. MR. J.T. MOYLAN. 6744 GUYER AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	2 BRN DRK BRN	MARK ON KNEE IRELAND SAFIN.	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	23976	5.							
5	YES SEE 19.	E70. NO	-	FRIEND. JOHN MURTAGH. 227 CENTRAL AVE. ALBANY N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	3	- FRH FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	23977	6.							
6	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	COUSIN. MRS. MC PORTLAND. 1170. GERRARD AVE. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	10 FRH BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND WOMBWELL	8.7.26	LIVERPOOL	27612	8.							
7	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	AUNT. MRS. PATTON. 3494 WEST 128 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	8 BRN LGT. BRN.	NONE	IRELAND DRUMLISH.	26.4.26	BELFAST	3365	9.							
8	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	HUSBAND. PETER LEVI. 3516 5TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	5 FRH FR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND BOLTON.	18.4.26	LIVERPOOL	30493	1.							
9	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	FATHER. WILLIAM MCCALL. Friend 188 EAST 117TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4	- FR FR BLUE	Growth head NONE	ENGLAND BOLTON.	18.4.26	LIVERPOOL	30494	2.							
10	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	FRIEND. C. MACQUE. 1637 WISCONSIN ST. RACINE WIS.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	6	- SLW. DRK GREY	MARK ON FOREHEAD	IRELAND DUNMORE.	24.4.26	BELFAST	3411	4.							
11	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	VICTORIA HOTEL KAUGHN & 2ND ST CAMDEN. N.J.	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	4 FRH AUB. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BARROW.	9.4.26	LIVERPOOL	23974	5.							
12	YES BROTHER.	YES NO -	-	Taft St. Gary Ind.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	6	10 FR. BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND WOLVERHAMPT	8.4.26	LONDON	13000	6.							
13	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	FRIEND. EDITH MATTRASS. RD. NO. 1. HARBOR GREEK. PHILA. PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	7 FRH BRN BLUE RIGHT CHEEK.	THREE MOLES.	ENGLAND BY THE SEA	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	26070	7.							
14	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	UNCLE. JOHN MUND. 304 ELIZABETH ST. HAZLEWOOD PITTSBURGH, Pa.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3 DRK BRK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND WALSALL	1.4.26	LONDON	12993.	8.							
15	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	FATHER. MR. B.H. COX. 232 CAPEN ST. HARTFORD CONN.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4	6 DRK BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND WALSALL.	8.4.26	LONDON	13008	9.							
16	YES SEE 19.	\$50 NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. J. T. MOYLAN 6744 GUYER AVE. WEST PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3 FRH FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	8.4.26	LIVERPOOL	23975	20.							
17	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	AUNT. MRS. A. TWIGG. 550. EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	2 FRH. FR. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND BOOTLE.	1.4.26	DUBLIN	11587	1.							
18	NO SELF.	YES NO -	-	BROTHER. THOMAS GALLACHER. 264 HIGH STREET. NEWARK N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	10 FRH BRN GREY	NONE	IRELAND SWINFORD.	12.7.26	LIVERPOOL	26684	2.							
19	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	HUSBAND. JAS DALGLEISH. 115 STRYKER AVE. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	5 PALE BLK. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND NETTON LE MOLE.	22.3.26	LIVERPOOL	29159	3.							
20	YES MOTHER.	NO NO -	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4	- PALE FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND ROSE-FERRY.	-DO-	-DO-	29160.	4.							
21	YES MOTHER.	NO NO -	-	COUSIN. MR. J.J. McGOERTY. 204 LORING AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	3	- PALE FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND ROCK FERRY.	-DO-	-DO-	29161	5.							
22	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	6 PALE DRK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND TEEBAWN	18.4.26	DUBLIN	4224	6.							
23	YES SEE 19.	\$25 NO	-	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	10 FR DRK GREY	NONE	IRELAND TEEBAWN.	21.4.26	do	18334	7.							
24	YES SELF.	YES NO -																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.W. HELSON**, **MASTER**, of the "**FRANCONIA**", from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Helson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19

at New York

E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. COOLDEN**, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1926, 19 at New York

(Signature)

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

Sheet
Quota.

Q6

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/26/26 Cuba 3114

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Sheet

4202.

Q 20031

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

18th July

IQ 26.

Total passengers	...	...	...	...
U. S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 JULY 1928 19

Sheet 26
Quota.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain temporarily in the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Sister, Nilsen 5706 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	10-13	Nil	Ireland	Newport	July 25/26	Cobb	3114
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. W. NELSON**, **MASTER**, of the "**FRANCONIA**", from **COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19
at **New York**

E. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. GOOLDEN**, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Goolden

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet **25**
Permit.

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington 90029 **1**

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ALIENS
TO BE EXAMINED AT PORTS OF ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (wh))

Q5 S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

18th July, 1906

Sheet 1
Permit.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		Dwyer ✓ Thomas	46	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Douglas	Wife, Mrs T. Dwyer, Maryboro Douglas, Co. Carr.	N.Y. New York	9/25 Washington 90029
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INQUIRY. AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. NELSON MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, at New York

SPH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHEET NO 4.

24

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

15 Dublin	12246	1
15 Dublin	11711	2
15 Dublin	11731	3
6 Cobh	2811	4
6 Cobh	2801	5
15 Dublin	17011	6
15 Dublin	11699	7
26 Dublin	12441	8
26 Dublin	12447	9
26 Cobh	3144	10
26 Cobh	3145	11
15 Dublin	12391	12
15 Cobh	3079	13
26 Cobh	3146	14
26 Dublin	11608	15
26 Dublin	11607	16
26 Dublin	11975	17
15 Cobh	3069	18
26 Cobh	3233	19
26 Cobh	3232	20
15 Dublin	16992	21
15 Cobh	2941	22
26 Dublin	12426	23
26 Dublin	12426	24
26 Dublin	12402	25
15 Dublin	12470	26
26 Cobh	3000	27
26 Cobh	3039	28
26 Cobh	3034	29
26 Cobh	3088	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q4

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

18th July

1926

HEET NO 4.

Q4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Place of Issuance	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1		Hardiman Thomas	28	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Longhrea	Mother, Mrs M.A. Hardiman, Gurtabbher, Milltown, Ballinascree, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	12246
2		Connaughton Daniel	19	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Ballymoe	Father, Thomas Connaughton, Marlinsgrove, Ballymoe, Co. Galway	N.Y. Brooklyn	Dublin	11711
3		Kelly Joe	25	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Ballintubber	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Tabberkeigh, Ballintubber, Co. Roscommon	PA Philadelphia	Dublin	11731
4		Drinane Michael	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Newcastle West	Father, Stephen Drinane, Ballinvaullen, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York	Dublin	11731
5		Quill Mary	22	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Tralee	Father, John Quill, Dromavilla, Parkers Bridge, Malloy, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Cobh	2811
6		Smith Christina	40	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Frieng, Miss Clery, 48 Crampton Bde, Dublin.	St Louis	Cobh	9801
7		Duffy Annie K.	24	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Cullane	Father, Anthony Duffy, Curristown, Cullane, Co. Sligo	PA Philadelphia	Dublin	17011
8		Carolan Catherine	20	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Crossmolina	Father, James Carolan, Richmond, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	Mass Boston	Dublin	11899
9		Coyne Mary	28	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Leenane	Father, Tom Coyne, Longshuck, Salfuck, Leenane, Co. Galway.	Mass Boston	Dublin	12441
10		Cummane Margaret	23	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Clounieharde	Mother, Mrs F. Cummane, Clounieharde, Athen, Co. Limerick	Ill Chicago	Dublin	12447
11		McGrath Hannah	16	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Glin	Father, Patrick McGrath, Turrares, Glin, Co. Limerick.	Ill Chicago	Cobh	3144
12		Convey Mary	26	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Curry	Father, James Convey, Dromada, Duke, Killasner, Co. Mayo	Ill Chicago	Cobh	3145
13		Planigan Patrick	20	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Lisdreen	Father, Michael Planigan, Lisdreen, Co. Clare	N.Y. New York	Dublin	12391
14		Reddan Patrick	18	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan	Father, John Reddan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare	N.Y. New York	Cobh	3079
15		Reilly Anna M.	26	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan	Father, James Reilly, Derryke, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare	N.Y. New York	Cobh	3146
16		Reilly Kathleen	16	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan	-do-	N.Y. New York	Dublin	11808
17		Clarke Patrick Joseph	28	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Bohola	Mother, Mrs Clarke, Bohola, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Ill Chicago	Dublin	11607
18		O'Brien Francis	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Castle town-roche	Father, Cornelius O'Brien, Ballinmonea, Glanworth, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Dublin	11975
19		McGrath Martin	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Tullyvarine	Father, Martin McGrath, Tullyvarine, Kilmihil, Co. Clare	N.Y. New York	Cobh	3069
20		McGrath James	20	M	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Tullyvarine	-do-	N.Y. New York	Cobh	9233
21		Brogan Lawrence	21	M	S	Clark	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Mullagh	Father, Michael Brogan, Lishin, Mullagh, Kells, Co. Meath	N.J. Bogota	Cobh	9232
22		Osterne George Anthony	26	M	M	Cutter	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Cork	Wife, Mrs G.A. Osterne, 8 Melville Ave, Bellevue Park, Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn	Dublin	10999
23		Conroy Marie	24	F	M	W.wife	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Attycunnane	Mother, Mrs Mary Lalley, Attycunnane, Belmullet, Co. Mayo	PA Wilks Barre	Cobh	2941
24		Conroy Mary	1	F	S	Infant	with mother	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Attycunnane	Grandmother, Mrs Mary Lalley, Attycunnane, Belmullet, Co. Mayo	PA Wilks Barre	Dublin	12425
25		Conry Sabina	21	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Attycunnane	Father, Edward Conry, Attycunnane, Belmullet, Co. Mayo	PA Wilks Barre	Dublin	12426
26		Davitt Mary	17	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Derrycourt	Father, Anthony Davitt, Derrycourt, Bannahowma, Co. Mayo	PA Pittsburg	Dublin	12427
27		Deasy Mary	21	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Cork	Father, John Deasy, 9 James Square, Tower St., Cork	L.I. Jamaica	Dublin	12428
28		Horgan Mary Kate	24	F	S	Attendant	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Cork	Father, Mr David Horgan, Cloness, Carrigrohilly, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn	Cobh	9800
29		Kelly Patrick	44	M	M	Perman	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Cloyne	Wife, Mrs Elizabeth Kelly, River St., Cloyne, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York	Cobh	2834
30		O'Brien John	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland Newport	Mother, Mrs Mary O'Brien, Killoscully, Newport, Co. Tipper	Ill Chicago	Cobh	3088

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

310 PM

Q3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular po
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 JUN 1928

1926

List... 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SHEET NO 4

Q4

NEW YORK

28 JUL 1926

1926

SHEET NO 4.

24

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

No. on List

By whom was passage paid?

Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

Purpose of coming to United States

Length of time since last visit to United States

Whether subject has been in United States previously

Whether subject has been in United States previously

Condition of health, mental and physical

Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause

Height

Color of—

Place of birth

Country

City or town

Date

Place of Issuance

Number

IMMIGRATION VISA

90-13

App. scar

Alcoholism

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Uncle, James Hardiman,
168 E. 90 Street, New York.

Brother, Thomas Connaughton,
920 Lorimer St Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sister, Miss J. Kelly,
306 Myrtle Ave Philadelphia

Aunt, Miss Johanna Halpin,
9 East 54 St New York.

Aunt, Mrs H. McNamara,
311 River St Waterbury, Conn.

Sister, Mrs M. Quigley,
Kosh Hospital, St Louis, Mass.

Brother, Bernard Duffy,
1666 Lindenwood St Philadelphia

Brother, Mr. Patk. Carolan,
26 Walkhill St Boston, Mass.

Cousin, Patrick W. Coyne,
125 Old Colony Ave Wollaston, Mass.

Brother, William Cummins,
2414 Waukegan Ave Chicago Ill.

Aunt, Mrs D. O'Connor,
5348 South Wood St Chicago Ill.

Aunt, Mrs Anne Phillips,
1227 Marquette Ave Park, Ill.

Sister, Miss F. Flanagan,
7828 Green St Philadelphia

Sister, Delia Reddan,
506 West 17th St, New York City

Cousin, Patrick Donohue,
3625 Wido Ave New York

-do-

Uncle, Walter Clarke,
4142 W. 6 Ave Chicago, Ill.

Uncle, Francis O'Brien,
A & B Depot Butte Station,
Butte City, Montana.

Brother, John McGrath,
138 West 111 St New York

-do-

Cousin, Dr. Thomas Connor,
111 Palladium Ave, Bogota N.J.

Cousin, Mrs T. Murphy,
1550 E 12th St Brooklyn, N.Y.

Husband, Patrick Conry,
66 Nicholson St Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Father, Patrick Conry,
66 Nicholson St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Uncle, John Conry,
66 Nicholson St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Aunt, Mrs Ceilia Sullivan,
2 Dunwoody Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Aunt, Mrs J. Beckett,
5724 120th St Jamaica, L.I.

Uncle, John Gullinane,
103 Milton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Friend, Daniel Quinnan,
331 East 30th St New York

Uncle, Sylvester Fox,
5518 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill.

5 9 darkblackdark

5 6 freshbrownbrown

5 7 freshbrownbrown

6 - fair blackbrown

5 6 freshbrownblue

5 6 fair black grey

5 3 freandark blue

5 4 freandarkblue

5 2 freandarkbrown

5 7 freshfair blue

5 - fairdark blue

5 - palefair blue

5 5 blackhasel

5 5 freshbrown grey

5 4 freshbrownblue

5 5 palebrown blue

6 - freshbrowngrey

5 10 freshbrowngrey

5 10 freshbrownhasel

5 6 freshfairblue

5 6 palebrown blue

5 6 fair fair grey

5 6 fairbrownrown

5 6 fair browngrey

5 4 fairdark grey

5 4 fairbrowngrey

5 6 fairbrownblue

5 6 fair fair blue

5 6 darkbrown blue

Op. scar Rt.

Wid. neck

Wid. girth

Ireland

Galway

July 14/26

Dublin

12246

Ireland

Marlinsgrange

June 9/26

Dublin

11711

Ireland

Tubberkeelagh

May 6/26

Dublin

11751

Ireland

Newcastle

June 7/26

Cobh

2811

Ireland

Mailow

June 8/26

Cobh

9001

Ireland

Kells

March 22/26

Dublin

17011

Ireland

Sligo

July 5/26

Dublin

11699

Ireland

Cresmolli

July 16/26

Dublin

12441

Ireland

Leenane

July 16/26

Dublin

12447

Ireland

Glenleah

July 17/26

Cobh

3144

Ireland

Glin

July 17/26

Cobh

3145

Ireland

Killesper

July 16/26

Dublin

12391

Ireland

Lisdegn

July 16/26

Cobh

3079

Ireland

Ballyvaughan

July 17/26

Cobh

3146

Ireland

Derryfylee

July 1/26

Dublin

11608

Ireland

Derryfylee

July 1/26

Dublin

11608

Ireland

Kiltimagh

July 9/26

Dublin

11975

Ireland

Castletown

July 15/26

Cobh

8069

Ireland

Tullycorin

June 1/26

Cobh

9233

Ireland

Tullycorin

June 1/26

Cobh

9232

Ireland

Mullingh

March 22/26

Dublin

16999

Ireland

Cork

June 12/26

Cobh

12426

Ireland

Attycannar

July 16/26

Dublin

12426

Ireland

Attycannar

July 16/26

Dublin

12426

Ireland

Attycannar

July 16/26

Dublin

12426

Ireland

Derrycoor

July 16/26

Dublin

12426

Ireland

Cork

July 1/26

Cobh

12426

Ireland

Cork

June 28/26

Cobh

12426

Ireland

Cloyne

July 7/26

Cobh

12426

Ireland

Newport

July 10/26

Cobh

3088

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. W. MELSON**, MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from **COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. COOLDEN, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19
at New York

G. A. Gooden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q3

Set No. 2.

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24	Cobb	3038	1
5	Cobb	3059	2
6	Cobb	3058	3
14	Cobb	9975	4
24	Cobb	9974	5
24	Cobb	9975	6
24	Cobb	9975	7
24	Cobb	9977	8
124	Cobb	9978	9
124	Cobb	9979	10
124	Cobb	9944	11
124	Cobb	7104	12
3/24	Cobb	3003	13
7/24	Cobb	9946	14
4/24	Cobb	3021	15
15/24	Dublin	12325	16
14/24	Dublin	12321	17
15/24	Cobb	3143	18
12/24	Dublin	12194	19
14/24	Dublin	12360	20
23/24	Dublin	12061	21
14/24	Dublin	12302	22
12/24	Dublin	12087	23
23/24	Cobb	7112	24
8/24	Dublin	12112	25
15/24	Cobb	9817	26
17/24	Cobb	2825	27
17/24	Cobb	2827	28
12/24	Dublin	12071	29
15/24	Cobb	3089	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q3

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

18th July 1920

No. 2.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Age of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	VL237/975	Ashe	43	M	M	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 3038 1
2		Dennehy	27	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Allinies	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 3059 2
3		Dillon	22	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Croona Middle	Mass	Fall River	Cobh 3058 3
4		Casey	55	M	M	Police-man	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9974 4
5		Casey	43	F	M	h.wife	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9974 5
6		Casey	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9975 6
7		Casey	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9975 7
8		Casey	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9977 8
9		Casey	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9977 9
10		Casey	5	F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cororin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 9979 10
11		Bowler	28	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caheroiveen	Ill	Chicago	Cobh 9844 11
12		Breen	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Ill	Chicago	Cobh 3104 12
13		Connelly	18	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconry	Mo	St. Louis	Cobh 3003 13
14		Healy	25	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Cal.	San Francisco	Cobh 9946 14
15		Seanlon	21	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh 3021 15
16		Conroy	20	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 12350 16
17		Butler	27	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacgoblin	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 12321 17
18		Kavanagh	19	M	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Conn	Hartford	Cobh 3143 18
19		Barrett	24	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Toorgloss East	N.H.	Manchester	Cobh 12194 19
20		Shevlin	18	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Toorgloss East	N.H.	Manchester	Cobh 12350 20
21		Daly	23	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mass	Waterbury	Cobh 12061 21
22		O'Donnell	18	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh 12302 22
23		Patten	23	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Docega	Ohio	Cleveland	Cobh 12087 23
24		Crowley	25	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh 7112 24
25		McGlynn	20	M	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	N.Y.	New York	Cobh 11912 25
26		Cadogan	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	N.J.	Bayonne	Cobh 9817 26
27		Norris	29	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Pa	Philadelphia	Cobh 2225 27
28		Collins	23	F	S	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Pa	Pittsburg	Cobh 2232 28
29		O'Toole	18	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard	Pa	Homestead	Cobh 12071 29
30		Healy	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore	N.H.	Manchester	Cobh 3039 30

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WACOD Imp complete 4:28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 4.

Q3

28 JULY 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States
				Yes or No	Yes or No														Place of birth			
																			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance Number
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Wife, Margaret Ashe, 115 4th St. New York, N.Y.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Kilshannig	July 14/26	Cobh 3038 1
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother, Timothy Denny, 319 West 12th St. New York	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Allinies	July 14/26	Cobh 3069 2
3	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Dillon, c/o Dr. T.P. Sullivan, 327 Winter St. Fall River Mass	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Croona Mid	July 14/26	Cobh 3068 3
4	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Sister-in-law Mrs. T. Denny, 142 Jericoe Turnpike Floral Park, N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Bray	June 18/26	Cobh 9975 4
5	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Sister, Mrs. A.T. Denny, 142 Jericoe Turnpike Floral Park, N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Corofin	June 18/26	Cobh 9974 5
6	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. T. Denny, 142 Jericoe Turnpike Floral Park, N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Corofin	June 18/26	Cobh 9975 6
7	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	-do-	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Corofin	June 18/26	Cobh 9975 7
8	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	-do-	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Corofin	June 18/26	Cobh 9975 8
9	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	-do-	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Corofin	June 18/26	Cobh 9975 9
10	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	-do-	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Corofin	June 18/26	Cobh 9975 10
11	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Murphy, 714 Seaward St. Evanston, Chicago, Ill.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Caharcivee	June 18/26	Cobh 9944 11
12	No	Self	\$50	No	-	Brother, John Green, Lake Forest, Chicago, Ill.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Tipperary	July 15/26	Cobh 3104 12
13	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Uncle, Martin Flavin, 1715 Coleman St. St. Louis, Mo.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Ballyconry	July 13/26	Cobh 3003 13
14	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Keltner, 45 Bohita St. San Francisco, Cal.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Millstreet	June 17/26	Cobh 9944 14
15	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Sister, Miss K. Keltner, 45 Bohita St. San Francisco, Cal.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Ballylongue	July 14/26	Cobh 3021 15
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss K. Keltner, 45 Bohita St. San Francisco, Cal.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Ballyglass	July 15/26	Dublin 1235 16
17	Yes	(see 19)	\$25	No	-	Sister, Miss K. Keltner, 45 Bohita St. San Francisco, Cal.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Ballymogh	July 14/26	Dublin 1231 17
18	No	Self	\$40	No	-	Brother, Patrick Stinson, 1254 Amsterdam St. New York	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Dingle	July 16/26	Cobh 3143 18
19	Yes	(see 19)	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Daly, 60 Main Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Toorgloss	July 12/26	Dublin 12194 19
20	Yes	(see 19)	\$25	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Boylan, 164 Spruce Street, Manchester N.H.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Toorgloss	July 14/26	Dublin 12200 20
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Maria Peterson, 361 West Grove Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Athlone	March 23/26	Dublin 12061 21
22	Yes	(see 19)	\$25	No	-	Cousin, John O'Dowd, 372 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Westport	July 14/26	Dublin 12302 22
23	Yes	(see 19)	\$25	No	-	Brother, Michael Kilbane, 1588 Winchester Ave. Lakewood Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Achill Sound	July 12/26	Dublin 12087 23
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Cousin, Michael Driscoll, 76 2nd St. Brooklyn, New York	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Ballineen	March 23/26	Cobh 7112 24
25	Yes	(see 12)	\$50	No	-	Uncle, Capt. David Kane, 2229 Carlton Ave. Fox Rockaway N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Clara	July 8/26	Dublin 11912 25
26	No	Self	\$50	No	-	Cousin, William Cadogan, 11 Hartley Place, Bayonne, N.J.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Skibbereen	July 15/26	Cobh 9817 26
27	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	Uncle, Maurice Morris, 2703 Jackson St. Philadelphia	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Mitcelate	July 7/26	Cobh 2825 27
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Sister, Miss Josie Collins, 2414 1 White St. Herren Hill Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Newtownards	July 7/26	Cobh 2827 28
29	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Brother, Michael O'Toole, 516 East 17 Ave. Homestead, Pa.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Gleggan	July 12/26	Dublin 12071 29
30	Yes	(see 19)	\$50	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Nora Orenia, 120 Pine Street, Manchester N.H.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Limerick	July 15/26	Cobh 3089 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. V. NELSON**, MASTER, of the **FRANCONIA**, from **COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July 1926**, 19
at **New York**

E. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. GOOLDEN**, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH
do
years' experience as a Physician

30 in number according

Ga. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

Cohn	2097	1
Cohn	3125	2
Cohn	3105	3
Dublin	4195	4
Dublin	4195	5
Dublin	5124	6
Dublin	5137	7
Dublin	5147	8
Cohn	2910	9
Cohn	3132	10
Cohn	2997	11
Dublin	12225	12
Dublin	12222	13
Dublin	12225	14
Dublin	12125	15
Cohn	3137	16
Cohn	3092	17
Cohn	3121	18
Cohn	3122	19
Cohn	3125	20
Dublin	4274	21
Dublin	12225	22
Dublin	12272	23
Cohn	3141	24
Cohn	3125	25
Cohn	1225	26
Cohn	2248	27
Cohn	3205	28
Cohn	3138	29
Cohn	3103	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

18th July, 1926

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

SHEET NO 2

* Last permanent residence													Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single									
1		Kelleher ✓	Anna	23	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ferney	Father, James Kelleher, Barnack, Rathcoomack, Co. Cork	N.J.	New Jersey	
2		Casey ✓	Patrick	18	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Loughane	Father, John Casey, Loughane, Smeem, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Cambridge	
3		O'Keefe ✓	John Martin	20	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballygrenan	Father, Denis O'Keefe, Ballygrenan, North Liberty, Limerick	Cal.	Vallejo	
4		Campion	William	47	✓ M	M Labr.	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Carberry	Uncle James Brennan, Kiliina, Co. Kildare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5		Campion	Lucy	36	✓ F	M h.wife	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Carberry	Sister, Mrs Sarah McConmack, Kiliina, Co. Kildare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		Callanan	Thomas	24	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Thomas Callanan, Killeecole, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York City	
7		Callanan	William	23	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Patrick Callanan, Killeecole, Loughrea, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York City	
8		Keane ✓	Francis	26	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Uncle, Michael Broderick, Deon Killeecole, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York City	
9		Sullivan	Timothy	24	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Lyre	Mother, Mrs Kate Sullivan, Lyre, Rossmacown, Waterfall, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York City	
10		Wrenn ✓	Ellie	19	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Abbeylea	Father, Cornelius Wrenn, Dromtranna Colling, Abbeylea, Co. Limerick.	Mass	Boston	
11		Casey	Katie	20	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballyherney	Mother, Mrs Mary Casey, Ballyherney, Valentia, Co. Kerry, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Gallagher ✓	Michael	18	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father, John Callagher, Castletown, Castleconnor, Co. Sligo, Ill.	Chicago	Chicago	
13		Walsh ✓	Mary Ellen	18	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Carraleslin	Father, Thomas Walsh, Carraleslin, Bennicoon, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Allegany	
14		Malloy ✓	Catherine	22	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Keel	Father, Patrick Malloy, Keel, Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15		McNamara	Michael	28	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Pollagh	Father, Ned McNamara, Pollagh, Keel, Achill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16		Kelly ✓	Michael Francis	21	✓ M	S Labr.	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart	Brother, John J. Kelly, Low Island, Kildysart, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	
17		Moloney ✓	Elisabeth Mary	20	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahill	Mother, Mrs M. Moloney, Ballynahill, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	
18		Lillie ✓	James	22	✓ M	S Labr.	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart	Mother, Mrs Lillie, Low Island, Kildysart, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	
19		Clancy ✓	Conor	24	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Clonurris	Father, Mr. Cath. Clancy, Clonurris, Ballynacally, Co. Clare	Mass	Boston	
20		Sullivan	Michael	20	✓ M	S Labr.	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father, John Sullivan, Berc, Grenane, Bercisland, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	
21		Lutterell ✓	Patricia	23	✓ F	S Chauffeur	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Callan	Mother, Mrs Lutterell, Carryricken, Callan, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	
22		Ward ✓	Michael	25	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Pat Ward, Cappacurry, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	
23		Naughton ✓	Annie	18	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Patrick Naughton, Carratigue, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	
24		O'Hanlon ✓	John	54	✓ M	M Farmer	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Wife, Mrs Ellen O'Hanlon, Canegarriffe, Castletown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	
25		Shore ✓	James	28	✓ M	M Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Menagh	Father, Patrick Shore, Conimoragh, Menagh, Co. Tipperary	Mass	Boston	
26		Lane ✓	Jern.	26	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Mother, Mrs Abina Lane, Kileashin, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	
27		Donovan ✓	Eugene	19	✓ M	S Labr	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Father, Eugene Donovan, 4 Lower Middleton St, Cobh, Co. Cork	N.J.	New Jersey	
28		Donovan ✓	Ada	16	✓ F	S Domest	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	-do-	N.J.	New Jersey	
29		Collins ✓	James	47	✓ M	M Carpenter	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife, Mrs. Collins, Mountpellier, Douglas, Co. Cork	Mass	Wilton	
30		Wills ✓	Thomas	25	✓ M	S Motor Driver	Yes English	Irish	Ireland	Allihies	Mother, Mrs Mary Wills, Cluin, Allihies, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

July 15/26	Cobh	3097
July 16/26	Cobh	3125
July 15/26	Cobh	3105
June 16/26	Dublin	4195
June 16/26	Dublin	4196
June 21/26	Dublin	5124
June 21/26	Dublin	5137
June 22/26	Dublin	6187
June 17/26	Cobh	5910
July 16/26	Cobh	3132
July 16/26	Cobh	2987
July 14/26	Dublin	12225
July 14/26	Dublin	12252
July 14/26	Dublin	12295
July 13/26	Dublin	12155
July 16/26	Cobh	3137
July 15/26	Cobh	3092
July 16/26	Cobh	3121
July 16/26	Cobh	3122
July 16/26	Cobh	3135
July 17/26	Dublin	12274
July 14/26	Dublin	12228
July 14/26	Dublin	12272
July 16/26	Cobh	3141
July 16/26	Cobh	3139
July 26/26	Cobh	12235
July 16/26	Cobh	3143
July 16/26	Cobh	3138
July 16/26	Cobh	3103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SHEET NO 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 JULY 1926 19 26

43

Q2

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of assassins	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters	Whether a member of a gang of forgers	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether a member of a gang of loafers	Whether a member of a gang of idlers	Whether a member of a gang of beggars	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of assassins	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters	Whether a member of a gang of forgers	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether a member of a gang of loafers	Whether a member of a gang of idlers	Whether a member of a gang of beggars	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of assassins	Whether a member of a gang of counterfeiters	Whether a member of a gang of forgers	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether a member of a gang of loafers	Whether a member of a gang of idlers	Whether a member of a gang of beggars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. W. MELSON**, MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from **COB**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July** 1926, 19

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)....., 18th July, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1928, 19 26

Lines 18 to 30 are blank

Green PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 200-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCONIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

JULY 17TH, 1926; Arriving at Port of New York

28 JULY 1928, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BAHTI.	JONAS.	55 - M S		189107	SOUTH RANGE, MICH.
2	WINT.	RUTH.	25 - F M		BY MARRIAGE. 177110	HUSBAND. WALTER WINT. 7130 DEARBON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	WINT.	NORMA.	3 - F S		BY PARENTAGE. 177110	FATHER. -DO- 533 E. 38TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HENRY.	MARY ELIZABETH.	48 - F M		163022	
5	HENRY.	THOMAS JOSEPH.	9 - M S	Brooklyn N.Y. 22 July 1917		-DO-
6	HENRY.	EDWARD JAMES.	8 - M S	Brooklyn N.Y. 28 November 1918		-DO-
7	LINGER.	WILLIAM.	62 - M W		170709 COUNTY OF NORWICH. JUNE 8TH. 1922.	PAWCATUCK AVE. WESTERLEY, R.I.
8	LEHANE.	MARY S.	26 - F M		BY MARRIAGE. 223141	618 WEST 43 PLACE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	LEHANE.	JOHN.	3 - M S		BY PARENTAGE. 223141	-DO-
10	LLOYD.	SARAH JAMES.	52 - F M		APRIL 6TH. 1921.	
11	FERGUSON.	FRANCIS.	22 - M S	ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO. FEB. 21ST. 1904.		1021 ORCHARD PLACE. ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO.
12	THOMAS.	NORMAN.	16 - M S		BY PARENTAGE. 36356	MID HILLS. WEST NYACK, N.Y.
13	ROSS.	DAVID.	42 - M S		137679	712 SOUTH 11TH AVE.
14	JONES	BEATRICE M.	28 - F M		YAKIMA COURT, WASHINGTON. 3RD DEC. 1923.	YAKIMA, WASHINGTON.
15	HOFMAN	SJONKJE	47 - F M		BY MARRIAGE. 199806	HOME. W. RALPH JONES. Box 123. LAKEHURST N.J.
16	HOFMAN	DIDA M.	14 - F S	SALT LAKE CITY. 3RD JULY 1912.	CALDWELL IDAHO. 1920. 171366	HUSBAND. MR. HOFMAN. PORTLAND OREG. 513 MONTGOMERY ST. -DO-
17	HOFMAN	DIRK M.	9 - M S	-DO- 3RD SEPTEMBER. 1916.		-DO-
18	HOFMAN	MEINDERT H.	8 - M S	ROISI IDAHO. JANUARY 19TH 1918.		-DO-
19	BLOOM	NATHAN W.	18 - M S	NEW YORK. 18TH JANUARY 1908.		UNCLE. LOUIS BLOOM. 87 McLELLAN STREET. BOSTON MASS.
20	BRIGGS	MARY W.	42 - F M		115580	HUSBAND. MR. C.H. BRIGGS. 1171 MOULTON AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.
21	BRIGGS	MARY	9 - F M	Cleveland Ohio. 29 December 1926		FATHER. -DO-
22	BRIGGS	KATHLEEN.	8 - F M	Cleveland Ohio. 15 February 1920		-DO-
23	BOYD	JAMES	83 - M M		DISTRICT COURT OF LOS ANGELES. 27.5.1872.	POST OFFICE BOX. 323. RIVERSIDE, CALIF.
24	LLOYD	SARAH	52 - F M		By marriage 154776 Circuit Court, Ashland Wis. 21st. September 1906	R.D.1 Pleasant Heights, Lisbon St, East Liverpool, Ohio
25	BORG	AXEL	59 - M W			Winchester Wis.

Lines 10 cancelled Sarah Lloyd did not embark.
Line 23 cancelled James Boyd did not embark
Lines 26 to 30 are blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

M. Y. FRANKLIN
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

FRANCONIA

GUARD

arrived

7/27/26

, 192

M.,

from

July - Erdman
July - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BUTTERWORTH Richard	9:00	1	1/2		2 to call	S. I.		Beal 7/27	10 ⁵⁰			
	Mary E						Do		"	"			
2	O'BRIEN Francis	11:30	Q4	18		1 tel for \$	Ann M. Fitzgibbon 5 W. 120 St. N.Y.		"	"	2 ³⁰	1	
3	DALGLEISH Mabel	12:50	1	23/25		3 Ref 8/6 11 ²⁰ to hosp on rr	John James D 115 Stryker Ave	Johns	8/6	11 ²⁰	4	4	5 July
	Freda						father	"	"	"	6	5	5 July
	Jean						Woodsides L.I.	"	"	"			
4	Gillis Helma		1	28		2 Ref 7/29-12 ⁴⁸ to hosp. on rr	Inst Samuel G. 317 Riverdale Ave	Johns	7/29	2 ⁵⁵			
	Maureen			79			father	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"			

T. D.

FRANCONIA

7/27/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

FRANCONIA

CUNARD

arrived

7/27/26

, 19

M.,

from July. Ardmore

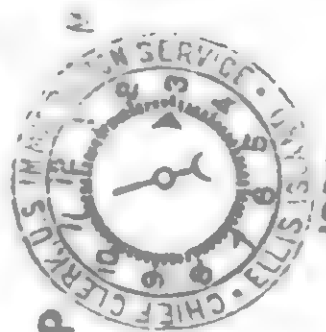
Sheet must be filled out.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1	WALLER Alfred H 2nd Cab	3	16 UK LPC PH D	9:30 BUSH																			
57m	2	MC GRATH Hannah 2nd Cab	Q4	16 " LPC Un 16	9:30 "	7/29/17	EC															4/4/4		
20m	3	LUMLEY William 2nd Cab	3	8 UK LPC PH D	9:30 "																			
25m	4	O'KEEFE John Martin	Q2	3 IFS LPC PH D	9:30 ABBOTT																			
25m	5	WILLS Thomas	Q2	30 " " " "	9:30 "																			
25m	6	CROWLEY John	Q3	24 " LPC PH D	9:50 "																			
69m	7	BUTTERWORTH Richard	1	1/2 GB PHY D LPC	10:50 BEHLETT																			
73f		Mary E																						

RECEIVED
Aug 4 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the duty of such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such immigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



FIRST 28 BOULDER
29 SMITH
30 DAVIES
FIRST P.E.

GEORGE A. SURGEON
CHARLES HOSPITAL ATTEND. 17/7/26 LIVERPOOL
ARTHUR BAGGAGE MASTER

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

July 31st, 1926 19

I, master of the British S. S. "Franconia" (Nationality) from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 390 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 389

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1926, 19, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Coy Ltd, is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1926, for Liverpool.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Olsen (GREASER)	26	British.	Liverpool, 13.7.26.
J. Allen. (WAITER)	36	British.	Liverpool, 13.7.26.

(CONTINUED OVER)

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE
DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.5.	146	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.5.	147	DO.
DO	DO	DO	6.1	172	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	159	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.6.	180	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	250	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	200	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.7.	200	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.6.	148	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.7.	200	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO.
DO	DO	DO	6.3.	190	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.5.	171	DO.
DO	DO	DO	6.7.	176	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.8.	161	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.6.	138	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.6.	136	DO.
DO	DO	DO	5.7.	154	DO.

on the port of LIVERPOOL 49

ated by the representatives of any vessel having such



quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sel

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

41.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

{OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.

000 17/09/11

See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 20. III 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 49

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
MELSON	GEORGE	MASTER	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE
TELLMOWORTH	GYRIL	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO.
SPENCER	RONALD	SEN. 1ST DO	17/7/26	L. POOL	NO	37	Male English	BRITISH	DO	5.5.	146	DO.
HANKINSON	WILLIAM	JUNR. 1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	147	DO.
PARRY	THOMAS	2ND DO	17/7/26	L. POOL	NO	30	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	DO	6.1	172	DO.
MORRIS	GEORGE	SEN. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	159	DO.
NOONAH	GUY	JUNR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO.
SARGENT	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	180	DO.
JONES	ARTHUR	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO.
PRICE	WILLIAM	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	250	DO.
JONES	FRANK	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	200	DO.
POWER	WILLIAM	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
HUBBARD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	200	DO.
DEVEREUX	RICHARD	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	LAMPS & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	148	DO.
PENNINGTON	JAMES	Q.M. & A.B.	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	200	NONE.
MOORE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO.
GARTWRIGHT	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6.3.	190	DO.
HUGHES	CHRISTIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
ROBERT	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	171	DO.
FALLON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	176	DO.
HUGHES	RICHARD	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	161	DO.
KENAH	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO.
MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	138	DO.
BLACK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO.
ALTER	BERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO.
UNNINGHAM	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO.
WNEGAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO.
ARRY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	138	DO.
NDRICK	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	154	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. H. Melson, of the Tranconia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Geo. H. Melson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4290-1

Form 600. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SUGDEN	GILBERT	A.B.	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	150	NONE.
2	COLLINGWOOD	CUTHBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	200	DO.
3	BARKER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO.
4	ROBINSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	120	DO.
5	KELLY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.1	132	DO.
6	HEENEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	DO.
7	BRYANT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
8	GRAY	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	150	DO.
9	THORNTON	OWEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	120	DO.
10	WINWARD	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	141	DO.
11	KINNEY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	156	DO.
12	BYRNE	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	149	DO.
13	IRWIN	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.
14	STROUD	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	112	DO.
15	SMITH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	138	DO.
16	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO.
17	HEATH	EDMUND	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO.
18	SANDON	ROBERT	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	115	DO.
19	THORNE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	DO.
20	WARD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO.
21	CRANK	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	142	DO.
22	GILLILAND	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	132	DO.
23	CULLUM	THOMAS	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	158	DO.
24	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	SENR. ASST. DC.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO.
25	MARTIN	ALFRED	ASST. DC.	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	151	NONE.
26	GARROW	JOHN A	JUNR. DO. DO.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	138	DO.
27	STANSBIE	BARBARA	STENOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.
28	BOOLDON	GEORGE A	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO.
29	SMITH	CHARLES	HOSPITAL ATTEND.	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	180	NONE.
30	DAVIES	ARTHUR	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO.	DO.	DO	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	130	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

51

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	KAY	JOHN	INSPECTOR	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE.
2	HUNTLE	JOHN	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO.
3	FAKTHORTH	ARTHUR	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO.
4	EDMONDSON	HUGH	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.11	159	DO.
5	DAVIES	ERNEST	1ST WIRELESS OPER.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO.
6	DINNIS	IVOR	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO.
7	TRIPP	ARTHUR	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	6.1	176	DO.
8	JONES	HARRY	SENR. PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO.
9	THOMAS	JOHN	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	134	DO.
10	BURTON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	135	DO.
11	JENSEN	JOHN	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DANISH	DANISH	5.6.	140	DO.
FIRST 12	SCOTTISWOOD	ALLEN	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	DO.
13	MIDGELEY	ERNEST	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO.
14	BOOTHROYD	ERIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	158	DO.
15	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO.
16	CHUBBHAM	SAM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO.
17	SILVERLOCK	CHARLES	CH. ENGINEER.	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	161	NONE
FIRST 18	BOND	JOHN	SENR. 2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	53	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO.
19	MAWDESLEY	HERBERT	INT. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO.
20	GURRIE	ALEX.	JNR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO.
21	TATE	JAMES	SENR. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	148	DO.
22	SMITH	HAROLD	INT. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	175	DO.
FIRST 23	CL UNAS	ROBERT	JUNK. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	6.1	170	DO.
24	LAW	JOHN	SENR. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	156	DO.
25	LAW	JOHN	SENR. 4TH DO.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO.
26	RAMAGE	HENRY	INT. 4TH DO.	DO	DO	DO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	151	NONE
27	BOWMAN	GEORGE	JUNR. 4TH DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO.
28	HARDING	GEORGE	SENR. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	151	DO.
29	JONES	WILLIAM	JUNR. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO.
30	TIMWELL	ALFRED	1ST ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 17-2213



4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JONES	TREVOR	2ND ELECTRICIAN	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	ISBISTER	JAMES	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
3	BINTLEY	JAMES	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	151	DO
4	BESWICK	JAMES	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
5	STONEHAM	JAMES	ENGS. STORES.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
6	MILLIGAN	ALEXANDER	RFG. GREASER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	190	DO
7	MARSDEN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
8	WOOD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO
9	GREENLEE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.2	128	DO.
10	HARVEY	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO
11	WILSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	136	DO
12	WILL	JOHN	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.3	158	DO.
13	WHEEL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
14	OLEY	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
15	KEEGAN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	196	DO
16	OLSEN	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
17	DOWNIE	COLIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO
18	GRIFFITHS	ISAAC	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
19	O'ROURKE	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
20	SIMONS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
21	MOYLAN	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	141	DO.
22	BANKS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
FIRST	23	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO.
24	MCALPIN	DANIEL	TRIMMER GREASER XXXXXX FIREMAN	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	DO
25	BUTCHARD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.3	134	DO
26	STONEHAM	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
27	CRANE	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO
28	ASHCROFT	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.11	147	DO
29	MARSHALL	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
30	JOHNSON	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	151	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 53

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DEVINE	WILLIAM	FIKEMAN	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No.	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	136	NONE.
2	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO
3	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
4	LEATHLEY	JOSEPH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO.
5	ROSS	HORACE	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
6	MILLMER	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO.
7	FEGAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO.
8	SCOTT	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO.
9	CAFFREY	CHRISTOPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	136	DO.
10	THOMSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO.
11	ADKINSON	ANDREW	DETERMINED	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.0	163	DO.
12	DICKINSON	THOMAS	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE
13	SNOWDEN	JAMES	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	120	DO.
14	ROBERTS	ARTHUR	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
15	GRAY	ERNEST	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO.
16	JEPSON	OTTO	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	190	DO.
17	ROBERTSON	JAMES	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO.
18	NOWELL	JEFFREY	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.5	180	DO.
19	BEEFORTH	RICHARD	ASST. S. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO.
20	CUNNINGHAM	FRANK	ASST. D. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	135	DO.
21	BRACHIN	THOMAS	ASST. B. Keeper	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO.
22	HALES	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	165	DO.
23	COTTERELL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	3.9	141	DO.
24	MAYLOR	GEORGE	LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO.
25	SMALLWOOD	WILLIAM	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO.
26	PALMER	GEORGE	SALOON	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	114	DO.
27	WATTERSON	THOMAS	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO.
28	LEONARD	ROBERT	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO.
29	O'HARE	EDWARD	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.1	145	DO.
30	BROWN	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **26 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MILLWARD	FRED	ASST. PANTRY	17/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	125	NONE.
2	PATTERSON	GEORGE	ASST. PANTRY	17-7-26.	DO.	NO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	133	DO.
3	LASSELS	A	ASST. PANTRY.	17-7-26.	DO.	NO.	48	DO	DO.	DO.	5.4.	126	DO.
4	MAWDSLEY	CHARLES	PLATE PANTRY.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	152	NONE
5	MILLER	LEONARD M.	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	132	DO.
6	PAYNE	ALEX.	DECK.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	168	DO.
7	KYNSEY	ALBERT	ASST. DECK.	17.7.26.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.
8	EVANS	EDWARD S.	SMOKEROOM	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	35	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	160	DO.
9	JONES	JOHN R.	LOUNGE	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	139	DO.
10	MOFFATT	HENRY O.	GARDEN LOUNGE	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	160.	DO.
11	BRIDGES	FRED	LIBRARY	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	144	DO.
12	THOMSON	SIDNEY A.	GYMN. ATTEND.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	3.7.	150	DO.
13	DEALTREY	PERCY	SQUASH RACQUET	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO.
14	ANDREWS	CHAS.	SWIM. POOL. ATTEND.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
15	MOFFATT	JOHN	LIFT ATTEND.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140.	DO.
16	REDMOND	PAT	LIFT. ATTEND.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	135.	DO.
17	FOSTER	WILLIAM	OFFICERS.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1.	130	DO.
18	FARDO	FRED W.	ASST. OFFICERS.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	130	DO.
19	HOLLONBY	WILLIAM J.	ENGRNS.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	160	DO.
20	JONES	GEORGE	ASST. ENGS.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	140	DO.
21	BAILEY	GEORGE	1ST CL. BEDROOM.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	164	DO.
22	AMERO	JOSEPH	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO.
23	GARDNER	HARRY	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10.	123	DO.
24	LOBLEY	ALFRED	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	158	DO.
25	GALWAY	HENRY	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	47	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	160	DO.
26	WILLIAMS	HAROLD	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	41	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	168	DO.
27	HAIMES	GEORGE	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	61	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	130	DO.
28	QWAYLE	JAMES	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.
29	POWELL	WILLIAM	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	145	DO.
30	MCCLOUCHLEY	WILLIAM	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
	EDWARDS	WILLIAM S.	DO.	17-7-26.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	136	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such immigration officer a further list of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 16**, 1926, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MAY	ALBERT	1ST CL. BEDROOM.	17-7-26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	168	NONE.
2	BROWN	HAROLD	CAPTAINS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	168	DO.
3	CANTRELL	HENRY	PURERS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-9	140	DO.
4	CHATSWORTH	THOMAS	1 ST. CL. BEDROOM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	160	DO.
5	MURDOCK	KENNETH	ASST. PURERS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	110	DO.
6	MASON	JAMES	CH. STEWARDS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	136	DO.
7	HACKET	WILLIAM	SILVERMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	166	DO.
8	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	1ST. CL. WAITER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-9	166	DO.
9	GRASSBY	FRANK, W.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	158	DO.
10	KHEALE	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-9	140	DO.
11	KING	LEONARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	35	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	170	DO.
12	SAUNDERS	ALFRED	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-3	142	DO.
13	MANN	GEORGE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	152	DO.
14	ELMS	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-9	140	DO.
15	BACKHOUSE	CHARLES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	146	DO.
16	ELTHAM	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-4	177	DO.
17	MC COY	CHARLES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-2	122	DO.
18	BISHOP	EDWARD, R.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	158	DO.
19	BAILEY	HARRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-5	105	DO.
20	RIVERS	THOMAS, H.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-9	175	DO.
21	GREEN	FRED	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	47	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-8	140	DO.
22	HORNBY	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-9	146	DO.
23	CORLETT	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	150	DO.
24	BUTLER	JAMES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	158	DO.
25	GREGORY	HARRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	6-2	160	DO.
26	MARSH	JAMES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	136	DO.
27	JONES	SAMUEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	141	DO.
28	EDWARDS	ALEX.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	150	DO.
29	MALTMAN	ROBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-7	150	DO.
30	MURRAY	ROCHARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-8	133	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17-8813



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26, 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

56

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TUCKER	HAROLD	BUGLER	17-7-26. LIVERPOOL.		NO.	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE.
2	LASSELLS	ALLAN	BOOTS	DO.	DO.	DO.	41	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	141	DO.
3	THOMAS	JOHN	ASST. BOOTS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	151	DO.
4	EGLIN	EDWARD	LAVATORY	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	134.	DO.
5	PITT	CLARENCE, B.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.
6	O'CONNELL	MICHAEL	STEWARDS, BOY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	140	DO.
7	PETERS	URBAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	130	DO.
8	DAKES	ARNOLD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.	DO.	4.11.	126	DO.
9	HITCHMOUGH	JAMES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.	DO.	4.11.	120	DO.
10	JONES	ARTHUR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	130.	DO.
11	MILLER	RICHARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	110	DO.
12	GRACE	NORMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	116	DO.
13	COLLINS	THOMAS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	14	DO.	DO.	DO.	4.9.	110	DO.
14	DOUGHERTY	JAMES	GLORY HOLE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	58	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	165	DO.
15	RUSSELL	GEORGE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	54	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	130	DO.
16	MARTIN	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	172	DO.
17	COMER	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.
18	STEWART	ROBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	49.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	180	DO.
19	FOGERTY	JOHN	SALOON.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	164	DO.
20	JOYSON	THOMAS	DECK	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	170	DO.
21	MCMAHON	WILLIAM	SMOKEROOM	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1.	110.	DO.
22	GRIFFITHS	RICHARD	LOUNGE	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	150	DO.
23	HINDMARSH	JAMES	BOOTS	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	160	DO.
24	SWIFT	WILLIAM	PANTRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	190	DO.
25	JONES	JACK	ASST. PANTRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
26	BRETHERTON	HENRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.11.	160	DO.
27	HENNING	JOHN	2ND CABIN BEDROOM	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
28	BUCKINGHAM	GEORGE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	170	DO.
29	MCGARREY	BARNARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
30	MCNIEL	DANIEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	150	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26**, 1926, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 57

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GREENWOOD	CHARLES	2ND CABIN BEDROOM	17-7-26.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	190.	NONE.
2	STIMPERS	HARRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	150	DO.
3	FOX	BERNARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	135	DO.
4	JOHNSTON	GEORGE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	160	DO.
5	HOWDEN	NORMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
6	DALY	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	150	DO.
7	HUNTER	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	140	DO.
8	ROBERTS	JOHN	2ND CL. WAITER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	140	DO.
9	STEWART	HAROLD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	146	DO.
10	DUNBAR	HENRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	140	DO.
11	GISBORN	EDWIN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
12	CAPPER	WALTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.
13	RAY	GEORGE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	138	DO.
14	HUGHES	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO.
15	LLOYD	THOMAS	2ND CL. WAITER	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	150	DO.
16	CALLAN	PHILIP	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	41	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	130	DO.
17	KEEGAN	FRANK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	125	DO.
18	GRIFFITHS	HARRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
19	KEENAN	THOMAS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	140	DO.
20	BERMAN	SAMUEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	128	DO.
21	DAVIES	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
22	GORRY	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	140	DO.
23	BURCHER	FRED.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	51	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	130	DO.
24	ALLEN	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	151	DO.
25	LAXTON	ARTHUR	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.11.	152	DO.
26	MULCRONE	EDWARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	150	DO.
27	JOHNSTON	FRANK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.
28	MCLEAN	ALEXANDER	NIGHT STEWARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	52	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	160	DO.
29	PEACOCK	JOHN	HOSPITAL	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	150	DO.
30	PIMBLETT	WILLIAM	CH. 3RD. CLASS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	160	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Swear to before me this

day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port, of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JULY 26, 1926, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GORRELL	JOHN	CH. 3RD. CLASS.	17-7-26.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	152	NONE.
2	BURNES	CHARLES	PANTRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	130	DO.
3	WILDE	VINCENT	ASST. PANTRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	161	DO.
4	MCGOWEN	WILLIAM	3RD. CL. WAITER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	150	DO.
5	FOX	CHARLES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	140	DO.
6	ROOLEY	HERBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	140	DO.
7	EDGE	THOMAS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
8	THOMAS	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	130	DO.
9	THOMAS	EARNEST	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	56	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
10	STEADMAN	MICHAEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.
11	AIREY	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	150	DO.
12	WILSON CARLSON	CHARLES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	SWED. SCAND.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO.
13	EAGEN	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	ENGLISH BRITISH	DO.	5.6.	118	DO.
14	WILKINSON	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10.	150	DO.
15	PARRY	HENRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	130	DO.
16	TONGE	HARRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
17	TAYLOR	HERBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	140	DO.
18	BARGGVAST	CHARLES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	SWED. SWEDEN	DO.	5.8.	138	DO.
19	BROWN	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	ENGLISH BRITISH	DO.	5.10.	142	DO.
20	HARVEY	ALBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	63	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	140	DO.
21	SHARPLES	ROBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	130	DO.
22	HAMPTON	PHILIP	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	140	DO.
23	ANCHER	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
24	DENASH	THOMAS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
25	SMITH	FRANCIS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	120	DO.
26	SMALLMAN	FRANK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
27	CONNALLY	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	146	DO.
28	GREEN	FRED	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	150	DO.
29	CHARLTON	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	63	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	150	DO.
30	RYAN	MICHAEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	64	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	130	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26**, 1926, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEWISS FRANK	3RD CL. WAITER.	17-7-26. LIVERPOOL	NO.	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE.
2	THOMAS WILLIAM	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	50	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.
3	WASHINGTON ELIZA	LAUNDRESS	DO. DO.	DO.	46	FEMALE	DO.	DO.	5.9.	174	DO.
4		LAUNDRY MANAGER	DO. DO.	DO.		MALE	DO.	DO.	5.7.	144	DO.
5	GAMIT RICHARD	WASHOUSHMAN	DO. DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	130	DO.
6	BANKS ROBERT	HYDROMAN	DO. DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	150	DO.
7	SCOTT EMILY	LAUNDRESS	DO. DO.	DO.	28	FEMALE	DO.	DO.	5.6.	170	DO.
8	MORGAN SUSAN	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	150	DO.
9	KINGMAN MARY	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	130	DO.
10	TAYLOR ALICE	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	150	DO.
11	MURRAY EDITH	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO.
12	HALSALL ELIZ	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	150	DO.
13	RUSSELL HARRY	CHEF.	DO. DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1.	151	DO.
14	DATH LOUIS	X CHEF.	DO. DO.	DO.	43	DO.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5.	153	DO.
15	MURPHY THOMAS	SAUCE COOK	DO. DO.	DO.	40	DO.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	134	DO.
16	WATKINS GEORGE	ROAST DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	168	DO.
17	WELLS ALEXANDER	LARDER DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	56	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	145	DO.
18	FENNELL JAMES	VEG. DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	148	DO.
19	CULLEN JOHN	ASST. VEG. COOK.	DO. DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	110	DO.
20	JARVIS ALFRED	2ND - DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
21	SURR JOHN	X 2ND DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	137	DO.
22	MCHALE JOSEPH	X X 2ND. DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	132	DO.
23	BRAITHWAITE SIDNEY	3RD. DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	156	DO.
24	CARTLEDGE DONALD	X 3RD. DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	135	DO.
25	MILLS WILLIAM	1ST ASST. COOK.	DO. DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	136	DO.
26	KENNEDY JOSEPH	1ST ASST. COOK.	DO. DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	130	DO.
27	WYNNE THOMAS	ASST. COOK.	DO. DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	118	DO.
28	DIXON ROBERT	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	128	DO.
29	MCVEY FRANCIS	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.
30	LAKE DAVID	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	146	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel		, arriving at		JULY 26, 1926, from the port of		LIVERPOOL.							
FRANCONIA		NEW YORK											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	
1	LEWISS	FRANK	3RD CL. WAITER.	17-7-26.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140	NONE.
2	THOMAS	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.
3	WASHINGTON	ELIZA	LAUNDRESS	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	FEMALE	DO.	DO.	5.9.	174	DO.
4			LAUNDRY MANAGER	DO.	DO.	DO.	MALE	DO.	DO.	5.7.	144	DO.	
5	GAMIT	RICHARD	WASHOUSMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	130	DO.
6	BANKS	ROBERT	HYDROMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	150	DO.
7	SCOTT	EMILY	LAUNDRESS	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	FEMALE	DO.	DO.	5.6.	170	DO.
8	MORGAN	SUSAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	150	DO.
9	KINGMAN	MARY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	130	DO.
10	TAYLOR	ALICE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	150	DO.
11	MURRAY	EDITH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	140	DO.
12	HALSALL	ELIZ	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	130	DO.
13	RUSSELL	HARRY	CHEF.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1.	151	DO.
14	DATH	LOUIS	X CHEF.	DO.	DO.	DO.	43	DO.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5.	153	DO.
15	MURPHY	THOMAS	SAUCE COOK	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	134	DO.
16	WATKINS	GEORGE	ROAST DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	168	DO.
17	WELLS	ALEXANDER	LARDER DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	56	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	145	DO.
18	FENNELL	JAMES	VEG. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	148	DO.
19	CULLEN	JOHN	ASST. VEG. COOK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	110	DO.
20	JARVIS	ALFRED	2ND - DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.
21	SURR	JOHN	X 2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	137	DO.
22	MCHALE	JOSEPH	X X 2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	132	DO.
23	BRAITHWAITE	SIDNEY	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	156	DO.
24	CARTLEDGE	DONALD	X 3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	135	DO.
25	MILLS	WILLIAM	1ST ASST. COOK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	136	DO.
26	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	1ST ASST. COOK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	130	DO.
27	WYNNE	THOMAS	ASST. COOK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	118	DO.
28	DIXON	ROBERT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	128	DO.
29	MCVEY	FRANCIS	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.
30	LAKE	DAVID	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	146	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 7 6**, 1926 from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	PARR	FRED	ASSNT. COOK.	17-7-26. LIVERPOOL	NO.	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 140	NONE.
2	SANDERS	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4. 136	DO.
3	ROACH	JAMES	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4. 128	DO.
4	BRAY	FRANK	DO.	DO.	DO.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5. 151	DO.
5	CANNON	JAMES	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7. 139	DO.
6	KENNA	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5. 140	DO.
7	MCKENZIE	ALEXANDER	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10. 156	DO.
8	BELLAMY	ROBERT	KITCHEN PORTER	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6. 134	DO.
9	STEPHEN	GEORGE	SHIPS & PASS. COOK	DO.	DO.	48	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 202	DO.
10	MARTIN	PHILIP	X DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	6.1. 154	DO.
11	EVANS	THOMAS	X SHIPS COOK.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7. 164	DO.
12	MCHARG	JAMES	CH. BAKER	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 185	DO.
13	ECCLES	ALFRED	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	48	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.1. 101	DO.
14	BIRD	JAMES	X 2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7. 168	DO.
15	STOGDALE	JOHN	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7. 143	DO.
16	BARRON	ROBERT	X 3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	35	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7. 150	DO.
17	ATTERSON	JOHN	CH. BUTCHER.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 178	DO.
18	MOORE	JOSEPH	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5. 150	DO.
19	BIRD	JOSEPH	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 159	DO.
20	REED	HENRY	X 3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4. 132	DO.
21	DAVIES	GOODMAN	ASST. DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4. 134	DO.
22	ROBERTS	LOUIS	ASST. DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5. 138	DO.
23	DAVIES	ALICE	STEWARDESS	DO.	DO.	47	FEMALE	DO.	DO.	5.5. 130	DO.
24	HUDSON	DAISY	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 146	DO.
25	FERNYHAUGH	ELSIE	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6. 138	DO.
26	LAW	GEORGINA	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 142	DO.
27	MORRIS	EDITH	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6. 140	do.
FIRST P.E.	28	OLSEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 125	do.
	29	CORNOLLY	CONSTANCE	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2. 134	do.
	30	BAILLY	MAY	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4. 124	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **Liverpool** 61

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Railhart	Eutha	3rd Cl. Waiter	17/7/26	Liverpool	No.	31	Male	English SWED	British SCAN	5'6	160	None.
2	Call	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do	English	British	5'7	168	do.
3	Charlton	George J.	Waiter	do	do	do.	63	do.	do	do.	5'6	160	do.
4	Peckett	Jas.	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English MALE ENGLISH	British BRITISH	5'8	168	do.
5	Penton	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	166	do.
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 16, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

62

Vessel "FRANCONIA", arriving at														(12)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MULLAN	MARY	STEWARDRESS	17-7-26.	LIVERPOOL	NO.	39	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE.	
2	ANGUS	GERTRUDE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3.	136	DO.	
3	ELLS	MAY	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	160	DO.	
4	MITCHELL	ISABEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	160	DO.	
5	MARSHALL	EDITH	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	142	DO.	
6	HANSON	MARGARET	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	136	DO.	
7	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	MATRON	DO.	DO.	DO.	31	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	162	DO.	
8	BEGGS	BARBARA	SWIMMING POOL ATTEND.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.4.	136	DO.	
9	GORDON	WINIFRED	SHOP ATTEND.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.2.	148.	DO.	
FIRST 10	LAVINE	RUBY	KIOSK ATTEND.	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	138	DO.	
FIRST 11	PHILLIPS	ALBERT	ASST.S.ROOM.	DO.	DO.	DO.	33	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	144	DO.	
FIRST.P.E. 12	BROWN	JOHN	BOY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	14	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	120	DO.	
FIRST.P.E. 13	ROTHWELL	BURN.E.	ASST.PANTRY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	146	DO.	
FIRST 14	RANDALL	ALBERT	ASST.ENG.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	135	DO.	
FIRST 15	DICKINSON	RICHARD	CONFECTIONER	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	145	DO.	
FIRST 16	FAIRWEATHER	RICHARD	ASST. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	155	DO.	
FIRST 17	THORNTON	RICHARD	ASST.PANTRY	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	140	DO.	
FIRST 18	BAGWALL	CYRIL	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	19	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	145	DO.	
FIRST 19	CALLAGHAN	HAROLD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	150	DO.	
FIRST 20	HEYDON	AUGUSTUS	ASST.BAKER	DO.	DO.	DO.	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	140	DO.	
21	KERSHAW	DAVID	BOY	DO.	DO.	DO.	14	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	120	DO.	
FIRST 22	ASTBURY	THOMAS	ASST.COOK	DO.	DO.	DO.	28	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	140	DO.	
FIRST 23	CARR	JOHN	JEW COOK	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	140	DO.	
FIRST 24	IRVINE	JOHN	ASST.PANTRY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	145	DO.	
FIRST.P.E. 25	MCCAIN	RICHARD	ASST.BAKER	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	138	DO.	
FIRST P.E. 26	GRANT	JOHN	FIRST CLASS WAITER	DO.	DO.	DO.	37	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	140	DO.	
FIRST 27	KENRICK	EVA	LADY HAIRDRESSER	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	Female	DO.	DO.	5.8.	140	DO.	
28	LLOYD	ARTHUR	BARBER	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	Male	DO.	DO.	5.9.	154	DO.	
29	BRAY	JOHN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	148	DO.	
30	FISH	EDWARD	1ST CLEWATER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	148	DO.	
I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Geo Wmelaon

MASTER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. H. Nelson, Master of the "Iranconia", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Geo. H. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.

Liverpool England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

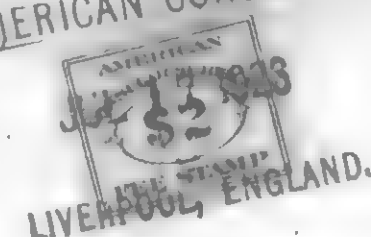
via Queen Mary

John (Consul)



Date 17 July 1920
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pre-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 63

Vessel		FRANCONIA		, arriving at		NEW YORK		20 JUL 1917		from the port of		LIVERPOOL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
P.E. First	1	Bisset	John	Chief Officer	17.7.26 Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5.7	168	None
P.E. First	2	Copeland	John	Chief Engineer	do do	No	48	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
P.E. First	3	Woollett	Robert	Jnr. 1st. Officer	do do	No	39	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
P.E. First	4	Mennary	Fred	Asst. Barkeeper	do do	No	42	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
P.E. First	5	Metcalf	Leslie	Ch. 2nd. Cabin Std	do do	No	34	do	do	do	5.8	176	do
P.E. First	6	Parry	Frank	2nd. Cl. Waiter	do do	No	55	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
	7	Caffery	J.	Trimmer	do. do.	No.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
	8	Edwards	Wm.	1st Cl. Bedroom Stwd.	do. do.	No.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.
	9	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.											
	10	NO FEE PRESCRIBED											
	11	SERVICE NUMBER 8766											
	12	SEEN											
	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE.											
	14	LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.											
	15	DATED July 17/26											
	16	[Signature]											
	17	[Signature]											
	18	[Signature]											
	19	[Signature]											
	20	[Signature]											
	21	[Signature]											
	22	[Signature]											
	23	[Signature]											
	24	[Signature]											
	25	[Signature]											
	26	[Signature]											
	27	[Signature]											
	28	[Signature]											
	29	[Signature]											
	30	[Signature]											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. W. Melson Master, of the Franconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

July

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL...
BILL NO. 123456
BILLED... 10 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. M. Snyder, Surgeon of the American Yacht, sailing thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at Ann Arbor

RAYMOND
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (DEPORTED)				EXEMPTED HEAD TAX			
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
Admitted	1								
Exempted									
Refused									
TOTAL	1								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

is sheet must
nted.

62

98

36

36

s of identification

late.

None

25

25

25

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

Passengers sailing from

LONDON. ENGLAND.

JULY. 16th.

19₂₆

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., JULY. 26th. 1926., 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society	
1	Friend. Wing Commander Young. Royal Air Force Depot. Uxbridge. England.	Cal. Los Angeles	No	Self	\$50. Yes	8. 1919-20 Ithica. N.Y.	Mother. Mrs B. Kelly 861. S. Harvard Boul. Los Angeles. Cal.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Red Grey	None
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. Fisk, of the American Trader, from London Eng., do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. Fisk
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1918

at New York

H. J. Fisk
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question, the entry should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people does not mean "French" by country.

Properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in U. S.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S.

AMERICAN TRADER

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND,

JULY. 16th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JULY. 26th., 1926.

Sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND. , JULY 16th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY. 26th. , 1926.										
No on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Bowman	Rydie Showell	55		F	W	Showell. Md.	Oct. 28th. 1871.		1221. E. High St. Springfield. Ohio
2	De Luna	John Maurice	37		M	M	New York. N.Y.	July. 28th. 1889.		328. W. 86th. St. New York. N.Y.
3	Duer	Sarah Gracie	49		F	S	Poultney. Vt.	Dec. 25th. 1876.		208. W. 108th. St. New York. N.Y.
4	Edwards	Paul Sutphin	36		M	M	Ithica. Mich.	Oct. 29th. 1889.		c/o. War Dept. Washington. D.C.
5	Edwards	Myrtle Lee	36		F	M	Benton. Ark.	Aug. 4th. 1889.		" " " " "
6	Edwards	Pauline Silva	6		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	May. 28th. 1920.		" " " " "
7	Freure	Richard Ellsworth	64		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May. 26th. 1862.		411.a. McDonough St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Griswold	Carrie Mary	54		F	S	St Johnsbury. Vt.	Oct. 10th. 1872.		1. Terrace St. Montpelier. Vt.
9	Larson	Vinetta Disiree	41		F	S	Holyoke. Mass.	Sept. 13th. 1885.		446. 23rd. St. Santa Monaca. Cal.
10	Larson	Jeannette Elizebeth	37		F	S	" "	June. 26th. 1889.		" " " " "
11	Lucia	Rose	52		F	S	Vergennes. Vt.	May. 29th. 1874.		1. Terrace St. Montpelier. Vt.
12	McCall	Leo Horan	47		M	M	Albany. N.Y.	June. 1st. 1879.		Lydecker St. Englewood. N.J.
13	McCall	Mary Caldwell	45		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov. 11th. 1880.		" " " " "
14	McCall	Mary Caldwell	22		F	S	New York. N.Y.	April 4th. 1904.		" " " " "
15	McCall	Leo Horan (Jun)	7		M	S	Englewood. N.J.	March 27th. 1919.		" " " " "
16	Rimes	Helen Lee	23		F	S	New York. N.Y.	May. 10th. 1903.		250. Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
17	Rockefeller	John Davidson	20		M	S	New York. N.Y.	March. 21st. 1906.		10. W. 54th. St. New York. N.Y.
18	Rockefeller	Nelson Aldrich	18		M	S	Bar Harbour. Maine.	July. 8th. 1908.		" " " " "
19	Smith	Louise Maltby	68		F	M	New Haven. Conn.	Sept. 3rd. 1857.		Chester. Conn.
20	Smith.	Elizebeth Stanton	42		F	S	West Hartford. Conn.	June. 21st. 1884.		400. Riverside Drive. New York. N.Y.
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 8350
London 10203
London 10205
London 9620
London 14252
London 13153

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK

from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
1	FISH	HUBBARD C.	✓25	YEARS	MASTER	JUNE 30-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	39	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	150	NONE
2	FREEMAN	SAMUEL	✓25	"	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	"	BRITISH	AMERICAN	6-0	200	"
3	SEIKE	ERIE	✓12	"	SECOND	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	145	"
4	FLETCHER	PETER	✓10	"	THIRD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
5	SNYDER	LE MOYNE	✓7	"	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
6	WYNDOM	LEON	✓8	"	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
7	SPEARS	HARRY	✓5	"	SECOND	"	"	"	"	21	"	1ST P.	1st P.	5-9	140	"
8	SCUTTA	REINHOLD	✓10	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	LATVIA	LATVIA	5-6	160	"
9	GOYETTE	WILLIAM	✓30	"	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	170	"
10	HILL	ROLLA	✓10	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
11	SMITTER	FRED	✓10	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5-6	156	"
12	BORING	WARD	✓11	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6	150	"
13	WISHNOFF	DAVID	✓7	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
14	SCHMULLER	DAVID	✓5	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
15	WINNEY	GEORGE	✓10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
16	POWERS	JAMES	✓12	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
17	HAYWOOD	MACK	✓11	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
18	MORRIS	THOMAS	✓8	"	"	JULY 1ST	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
19	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓20	"	"	JUNE 30TH	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
20	DUNN	ALFRED	✓2	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
21	PEROUTKA	FRANKLIN	✓10	"	O.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
22	HILL	LAWRENCE	✓10	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
23	TERRY	GEORGE	✓1	"	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
24	ANDERSON	CHARLES R.	✓15	"	CHIEF ENG'R	"	"	"	"	40	"	BRITISH	AMERICAN	5-6	180	"
25	LIVINGSTON	JAMES	✓12	"	FIRST ASS'T	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	6-0	170	"
26	ANTHONY	ELWOOD	✓12	"	SECOND	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	6-0	200	"
27	KANE	MARTIN	✓20	"	THIRD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
28	GROVER	GEORGE	✓12	"	REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	170	"
29	HOGAN	WILLIAM	✓10	"	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
30	MC PHERSON	CHARLES	✓6	"	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J.T. WINCHESTER & CO.,

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector,

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 8350
London 10203
London 10205
London 9620
London 14232
London 13153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FISH MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H.C. Fish

Master, S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 8350
London 10203
London 10205
London 9620
London 14252
London 13153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at, NEW YORK

, 19 1926, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	EDWARDS	RUSSEL	✓	7 YEARS	DECK ENG'R	1926										
" 2	CARROLL	CHARLES	✓	5	W.T.	JUNE 30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	143	NONE
" 3	MAC HARDY	IAN	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5-9	150	"
" 4	MC ARDLE	PATRICK	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	143	"
" 5	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓	15	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	156	"
First 6	LIPTON	EDWARD	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
" 7	KILKENNY	HENRY	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
" 8	SMITH	HARWOOD	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-8	158	"
" 9	HAUGHTON	THOMAS	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	154	"
" 10	DERNBACH	JOHN	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
" 11	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
" 12	KENNEDY	STANLEY	✓	1	"	July 1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
" 13	NOONAN	JAMES	✓	2	FIREMAN	JUNE 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
" 14	JETZER	JULIUS	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
" 15	HEIDKEMP	EDWARD	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
" 16	BLANCO	JOSE	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
" 17	WOLF	HENRY	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
" 18	CREMINS	JOHN	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
" 19	BURROWS	JOSEPH A.	✓	27	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" 20	UNDERWOOD	HARRY	✓	10	PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" 21	ROSSNER	FRANK	✓	11	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
" 22	OLSEN	IVOR	✓	10	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" 23	BOOTH	OSCAR	✓	15	BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCAND'IAN	"	5-8	150	"
" 24	LE GENDRE	GEORGE	✓	2	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	160	"
" 25	GREEN	FRANK	✓	3	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
" 26	NOBLE	JAMES	✓	11	PANTRY MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
" 27	SIMPSON	MARGARET	✓	10	END MAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	BRITISH	"	5-8	154	"
" 28	FREDERICKS	HERMAN	✓	10	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	F	48	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
" 29	FERREIRA	JOHN	✓	4	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	M	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	"
" 30	SAUER	HARRY	✓	12	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
			✓	12	WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-0	143	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.,

14-1240

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 8350
London 10253
London 10205
London 9620
London 14252
London 13153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	EDWARDS	RUSSEL	✓	7 YEARS	DECK ENG'R	1926 JUNE 30	N.Y. NEW YORK		YES	23	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	143	NONE
" 2	CARROLL	CHARLES	✓	5	W.T.	" "	" "		"	20	"	IRISH	"	5-9	150	"
" 3	MAC HARDY	IAN	✓	5	"	" "	" "		"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	143	"
" 4	MC ARDLE	PATRICK	✓	8	"	" "	" "		"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	156	"
" 5	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓	15	OILER	" "	" "		"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
First 6	LIPTON	EDWARD	✓	10	"	" "	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
" 7	KILKENNY	HENRY	✓	7	"	" "	" "		"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-8	158	"
" 8	SMITH	HARWOOD	✓	10	"	" "	" "		"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	154	"
" 9	HAUGHTON	THOMAS	✓	11	"	" "	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
" 10	DERNBACH	JOHN	✓	2	"	" "	" "		"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
" 11	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓	10	"	" "	" "		"	40	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
" 12	KENNEDY	STANLEY	✓	1	"	July 1st " "	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
" 13	HOONAN	JAMES	✓	2	FIREMAN	JUNE 30 " "	" "		"	18	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
" 14	JETZER	JULIUS	✓	4	"	" "	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
" 15	HEIDKEMP	EDWARD	✓	5	"	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
" 16	BLANCO	JOSE	✓	5	"	" "	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
" 17	WOLF	HENRY	✓	6	"	" "	" "		"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
" 18	GREMINS	JOHN	✓	7	"	" "	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" 19	BURROWS	JOSEPH A.	✓	27	CHIEF STEWARD PURSER	" "	" "		"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" 20	UNDERWOOD	HARRY	✓	10	2ND STEWARD	" "	" "		"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
" 21	ROSSITER	FRANK	✓	11	CH. COOK	" "	" "		"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" 22	OLSEN	IVOR	✓	10	BAKER	" "	" "		"	34	"	SCAND'IAN	"	5-8	150	"
" 23	BOOTH	OSCAR	✓	15	BUTCHER	" "	" "		"	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	160	"
" 24	LE GENDRE	GEORGE	✓	2	UTILITY	" "	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
" 25	GREEN	FRANK	✓	3	PANTRY MAN	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
" 26	NOBLE	JAMES	✓	11	END MAN	" "	" "		"	40	"	BRITISH	"	5-8	154	"
" 27	SIMPSON	MARGARET	✓	10	STEWARDESS	" "	" "		F	48	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
" 28	FREDERICKS	HERMAN	✓	10	NIGHT WATCHMAN	" "	" "		X	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	"
" 29	FERREIRA	JOHN	✓	4	DECK STEWARD	" "	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
" 30	SAUER	HARRY	✓	12	WAITER	" "	" "		"	49	"	"	"	6-0	143	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.,

Raymond
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 8380
London 10203
London 10205
London 9620
London 14252
London 13153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBARD O. FISH MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H.C. Fish

Master, AMERICAN TRADER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN TRADER**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 1926, from the port of **LONDON, ENGLAND**

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	KIDBY	ERNEST	✓ 10 YEARS	WAITER	1926 JUNE 30TH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	BRITISH	U.S.A.	5-8	154	NONE
"	2	SEAMAN	CHARLES	✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	BRITISH	"	5-6	153	"
"	3	STEVENS	CHARLES	✓ 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
"	4	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	✓ 9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1 P. IRISH	IRISH	5-8	154	"
"	5	BUSGOVITCH	BENJAMIN	✓ 8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	1 P. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-8	153	"
"	6	GUMBINER	NATHAN	✓ 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	143	"
"	7	WAUGH	SYDNEY	✓ 5 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	37	"	1 P. BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	"
"	8	TOCK	ARTHUR	✓ 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	142	"
"	9	WINE	ROBERT	6 Months	END MAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	135	"
"	10	JEFFERY	RALEIGH	"	CANVASSER MAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	143	"
"	11	Bolski	Antonio	✓	✓	London	July 16	London	✓	23	"	Poland	Poland	5-7	143	"
"	12	Williams	Stewart	✓	✓	Workway	"	"	✓	23	"	Am	Am	5-11	143	"
"	13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 370 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <u>London</u> Vice Consul Date <u>16 July 1926</u> Seal and Fee Stamp														
"	14	Held further up (Mental)														
"	15	Rafing Drops														
"	16	110 FEE PRESENTED.														
"	17	9454														
"	18															
"	19															
"	20															
"	21															
"	22															
"	23															
"	24															
"	25															
"	26															
"	27															
"	28															
"	29															
"	30															

Line **AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES**
Owners **U.S.S.B.**
Local Agents **J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.,**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See of Issuance Number

London 8350
London 10203
London 10205
London 9620
London 14252
London 13153

APPROVAL
JUL 30 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F.W. Parker

Surgeon of the Minnetonka

employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. C. S. London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. M. T. E.	TRAN. SIN	UNDER 10 MCD		
1st CABIN	11				20	80					111	
2nd CABIN												
STEWARDS		1									1	
TOTAL	11	1			20	80					112	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cards Forwarded
Cards Received
Cards Collected
Clerk
8/3/26
8/1/26
8/1/26

Minnetonka
Atlantic Transfer Co.

4/5

1st Cabin 31 80 111
2nd Cabin 1 1
Total 32 80 112
members of crew

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 8350
London 10203
London 10205
London 9620
London 14252
London 13153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26TH JULY, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA										
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.							
1	Yes	Self	1922 N.Y. & Boston	Mrs. Glapp, Springbrook, Bedford Hills, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	England	Northampton.	20.6.26	London	8350							
2	No	Father	1910 Akron, Ohio.	Mr. G. W. Grouse (Uncle), Homewood, Turkey Foot Lake, Akron, Ohio.	5 months	Excellent	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	England	Bickley, Kent.	21.5.26	London	10203							
3	No	Father	-	do.	5 months	Excellent	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	England	Bickley, Kent.	21.5.26	"	10205							
4	Yes	Self	1914 N.Y.	Mrs. Leon Embor (Aunt) Harrington Park, New Jersey.	6 months	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Light Grey	England	London	10.5.26	"	9620							
5	Yes	Employer	1924 N.Y.	Darby Hotel, Los Angeles, Mrs. A. B. Leonard.	6 months	Very Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Grey	England,	Benenden, Kent.	16.7.26	"	14222							
6	No	Self	1924 N.Y.	Hagartown, Mass.,	6 months	Excellent	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	England,	King's Lynn, Norfolk.	7.7.26	London	13153							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates, Master, of the Minnetonka from London & Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of (England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates, Master, of the Minnetonka from London & Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Parker, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26 Surgeon
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

72

73

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7. 26 Florence 8
Washington 134644

List

103448

S. S.

"MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from

HERFORD

18TH JULY,

19.26.

(Printed in England.)

34

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

eth.

y or tow

De

Place of Issuance

um

4

1000

8. 7. 26 Florence 8 ✓
11. 3. 26 Washington 13464 + ✓

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~conduct~~ ^{action} of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

14-43

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th JULY,

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.									
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 50 years.	512, Hudson Street, New York.	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	Grey	right eye.	England	Sheffield	8-7-26	Flaenae 8
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 New York.	Husband 53 Washington Sq N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	bwn	blk	nil	Belgium	Brussel	11-7-26	Washington 13469+1	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thos. F. Gates**, Master, of the **Minnetonka** from **London & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *****
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Parker, Surgeon of the Minnetonka, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and seal of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74

75

35 36

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 159909

Washington 136720

Washington 136724

List

6.

S.S.

"MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from ... LONDON

17TH JULY.

19 26.

(Printed in England.)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	DALE ✓	RAYMOND MICHELL	48	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Lexington, Ky.	U.S.A.	Lexington, Ky.	
2	ADAMS ✓	Elizabeth	34	F	Writer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A. Long Island	N.Y.	Long Island	
3	WELLS ✓	Clement	51	M	Engineer	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	19 Goldsworthy, Notts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
4	WELLS ✓	Bettina	51	F	M	----	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	German	U.S.A. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.

NEW YORK

28TH JULY.

1926.

75

၄၃၆

[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates, Master, of the Minnetonka from Londo & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Giallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

957
197/36
077
4075
4073
4059
4050
4055
4038
4030
4057
4061
4032
4044
4046
811
4048
4034
4071

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Parker., Surgeon of the Minnetonka., employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

76

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	etc.
7.26	London	13957	
7.26	London	13957	
7.26	London	14077	
"	"	14075	
"	"	14073	
"	"	14059	
"	"	14030	
"	"	14055	
"	"	14038	
7.26	London	14030	
"	"	14057	
"	"	14061	
"	"	14032	
"	"	14044	
7.26	London	14046	
7.26	"	811	
7.26	"	14048	
7.26	"	14034	
7.26	"	14071	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

1920

19

20

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.			
1	TRANSIT	LYTTON-MILBANK	NOEL ANTHONY	20	M S Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Kenya	Nairobi	England	London	13957
2	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE	MURDO	55	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	England	Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.	England	London	13971/36
3	TRANSIT	BARRY	Patriok	19	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Rugby	England	London	14077
4	TRANSIT	BISHOP	William	47	M M Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Rugby	England	Rugby	14075
5	TRANSIT	BOLLONS	William	46	M M Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Rugby	England	Rugby	14073
6	TRANSIT	BUSH	Joseph	56	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Bridgewater	England	B'water	14059
7	TRANSIT	CAMELO	Lopez	18	M S Groom	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Argentina		14030
8	TRANSIT	COLE	Henry	22	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	England	London	14055
9	TRANSIT	ETHERINGTON	William	33	M M Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	England	London	14038
10	TRANSIT	HOOKER	Harry	31	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Winchfield	England	Hants	14030
11	TRANSIT	HOWIESON	William	55	M M Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	London	England	London	14057
12	TRANSIT	IBARRA	Olegario	50	M M Stud	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentina	Argentine	do	do	Argentina		14061
13	TRANSIT	IBARRA	Felipe	25	M S Groom	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	London	Argentina		14032
14	TRANSIT	RAYNER	George	31	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	England	London	14044
15	TRANSIT	ROSE	Mark	38	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	England	Birken-	14046
16	TRANSIT	SMITH	Arthur	24	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Epsom	England	Epsom	811
17	TRANSIT	SPEAR	Horace	33	M S Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Barnes	England	Barnes	14048
18	TRANSIT	TURNOR	Ralph	36	M M Groom	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	Barnes	England	Barnes	14034
19	TRANSIT	WISE	Kinnear	41	M S Officer	English	Retired yes	yes	do	English	England	Rugby	England	Rugby	14071

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20TH JULY,

1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

77

98

IMMIGRATION VISA																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	etc.
		If yes—					Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	No Self	Yes No	Mr. W. K. Kellogg, Battle Creek, Michigan.	Yes 1 Month	No No No No No No	No	5 4	Fair Brown	Green	Mole on left side of nose.	England	London	14.7.26	London	13957	
2	Mauri Bros & Yes Thompson Ltd.	Yes 1924 N.Y.	In transit to Australia Prinsmere Prides Crossing, Mass	Yes 60 days	No No No No No No	No	5 5	Fair Gray	Blue	nil	Scotland	Inverness	26.7.26	London	13397	
3	no Col Wise	yes no	do do	yes 60 days	No No No No No No	No	5 5	fair bwn	grey	nil	England	Harrington			14075	
4	no do	yes 1923 N.York	do do	yes 60 days	No No No No No No	No	5 6	fair dark blue	nil	1	England	Harrington			14073	
5	no do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 5	fair grey bwn	nil	1	England	Hampshire			14059	
6	no London	yes no	Polo Club, Long Island	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 6	dk blk bwn	nil	96	Argentina	Buenos			14050	
7	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 5	fair light blue	nil	15	England	Brent			14055	
8	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 3	dk bwn	bwn	Tattoo arms	England	Swindon			14038	
9	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 6	fair bwn blue	nil	15	England	Dogmerfield	15.7.26	London	14050	
10	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 8	ruddy grey blue	nil	16	Scotland	Edinburgh			14057	
11	yes do	yes yes 15 N.Jersey	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 5	dk grey bwn	nil	46	Argentina	Buenos			14061	
12	yes do	yes yes 1922 Westbury	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 2	dk blk bwn	nil	96	Argentina	Buenos			14032	
13	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 6	fair dk grey	nil	15	England	London			14044	
14	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 5	fair bwn blue	nil	15	England	Whitby	15.7.26	London	14046	
15	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 10	fair bwn blue	nil	15	England	Epsom	15.7.26		811	
16	yes do	yes yes 1926 N York	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 4	fair fair blue	nil	15	England	London	15.7.26		14048	
17	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 10	fair bwn grey	nil	15	England	Buck	15.7.26		14054	
18	yes do	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No	5 9	fair bwn blue	nil	44	Hong Kong		15.7.26		14071	
19	yes Self	yes no	do do	yes 6 weeks	No No No No No No	No										

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates, Master, of the MINNETONKA from LONDON via CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and none should be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
18
W. & S. 122

(Printed in English) 14-575

S. S.

"MINNETONKA"

sailing from

LONDON

17th JULY

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

20th JULY

1923

States,
SECOND-L

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BURGER	GEORGE RAYMOND	80	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	4th Aug., 1945.	
2	BURGER	JERAMIE P.	64	F	Hopewell, N.Y.	20th June, 1861.	421, North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	BURNS	JOHN G.	61	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	22nd March, 1865.	do.
4	CARPENNER	GEORGE O.	74	M	Worcester, Mass.	17th Feb., 1852.	400, Roup Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
5	CARPENNER	CAROLINE G.	67	F	Boston, Mass.	20th Jan., 1858.	12, Farland Place,
6	COLT	FRANCIS G.	42	F	Pittsfield, Mass.	15th Oct., 1883.	do.
7	DABO	JENNIE	61	F			103, South St., Pittsfield, Mass.
8	FRARY	JAMES	23	M	Medina, N.Y.	19th June, 1894.	Harrington Park, New Jersey.
9	HALL	RESSIE B.	61	F	Adams, Mass.	20th Jan., 1865.	6 East 9th Street, New York City.
10	HARDER	WILLA V. S.	40	F	New York, N.Y.	15th Oct., 1897.	115, East Houston Street, Pittsfield, Mass.
11	HOLLEY	ALFRED T.	54	M	Hackensack, N.J.	22nd Feb., 1878.	Philand, New York.
12	HOLLEY	ALICE H.	40	F	do.	22nd Feb., 1876.	Hackensack, N.J.
13	JONES	MARTHA	63	F	New York City	27th Oct., 1854.	do.
14	KAMM	WILLIAM B.	44	M	New York, N.Y.	31st July, 1882.	628, East 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	MOSALL	DANIEL PETER	44	M			542, Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.
16	MOSALL	JOHN FRANCIS	42	M	New York, N.Y.	2nd Aug., 1884.	56 West 24th Street, New York.
17	MCKELVEY	JAMES P.	58	M	Ligonier, Pa.	2nd May, 1898.	do.
18	ONDERHEIM	WILLIAM DAVID	55	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	18th Sept. 1870.	240, Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
19	FRASLEY	ELIZABETH	55	F	Waterbury, Conn.	5th Sept. 1870.	25th Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
20	FRASLEY	MARTON	29	F	do.	24th Apr., 1897.	Free Hill, Cheshire, Conn.
21	FRASLEY	HARRIETT.	27	F	do.	2nd Jan., 1895.	do.
22	SIMMONS	HEBE	68	M	Rochester, N.Y.	1858.	do.
23	SIMMONS	MARGARET T.	47	F	Woodstown, N.J.	1879.	Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N.J.
24	SIMPSON	CONSTANCE DRIGHTON	50	F	Los Angeles, Cal.	5th Nov., 1886.	do.
25	SIMPSON	CONSTANCE DRIGHTON	29	F	New York City, N.Y.	20th Apr., 1906.	Darby Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	SIMPSON	DOUGLAS ALLEN DRIGHTON	22	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	18th Aug., 1906.	do.
27	STRAMBRIDGE	ROBERT E.	28	M	Kylewood, Pa.	1901.	do.
28	WERNER	FLORA T.	20	F	New York, N.Y.	1897.	Brya Manor, Pa.,
29	WHITE	LUBY	31	F	New York, N.Y.	10th May, 1895.	57 West 58th St., New York, N.Y.
30	GAUIT	Frances	77	F	Utica, N.Y.	9th Sept 1850	Shatham, New York, N.Y. 105 20th Street Jackson Heights, N.Y.C.

Line No 10 (Harder) & No 29 (White) Passengers embarked at Sherbourg.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

S.S. MINNETONKA

sailing from LONDON

JULY 17th

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 26th

, 19 26

States,
SECOND-L

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	ELMENDORF	Augustine	35	M	Vermont. July 1870		247 State St Hackensack N.J
2	ELMENDORF	Josephine	40	F	Jersey City. N.J 12th Oct. 1886		do do
3	PARKE	Zella	39	F	By Marriage		14 Lincoln Road, Graft Neck. L.I N.Y.
4	TIBBENHAM	Ellick	45	M	Philadelphia, 7th Nov: 1924.		Box 66 Bryn Maur, Pa.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 80
19 26

S.S. MINNETONKA

sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 18th, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26th, 19 26

States, SECOND-

Arrival

No. on List.

1 Yes
2 Yes
3 Yes
4 Yes
5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANK	Edward	40		M	M			
2	FRANK	Corinne	28		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	May 1898	Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	LAUGHLIN	Robert	32		M	M	Olean, New York	10th Oct 1893	do do
4	LAUGHLIN	Nancy	29	11	F	M	East St Louis, Mo	26th Aug 1897	OLEAN. NEW YORK
5	LEOPOLD	Eugene	47		M	M	Baltimore, Md	18th Dec 1879	do do
6	LEOPOLD	Fadia	43		F	M	do do	14th Jan 1883	200 W Lafayette Balti. Md
7	MAHONEY	Will	32		M	M	Helende, Montana	18th Feb 1894	do do
8	MAHONEY	Lillian	24		F	M	Lynn, Mass	2nd Feb 1902	1564 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	HACKETT	Albert	24		M	S	New York City	16th Feb, 1902	do do
10	Delmar	Jeanette	26		F	M	New York City	4th July 1900	10 W 64th St N.Y.C.
11	RANKIN	Margaret	27		F	S	Mercersburg, Pa	10th Nov 1898	do do
12	THAYER,	Philip	32		M	M	Mass.	13th Sept, 1893	Mercersburg, Penna
13	THAYER	Marion	29		F	M	Portsmouth, N.H.	15th July, 1897	995 Memorial Drive Cambridge, Mass
14	TOTTEN,	Arthur	39		M	M	Schenectady, N.Y.	14th Feb 1886	do do
15	WILLETT	May	56		F	M	New York	21st Feb 1870	General Electric Co Schenectady, N.Y
16	COX	Ruth	30		F	S	Hennessey, Okla.	19th Aug 1895	95 Parker st Newark, N.J

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
81
20th JULY, 1926
W. & S. 122

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S.

"MINNETONKA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19th JULY,

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

20th JULY, 1926

States,
SECOND-

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.
on
List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE
Yrs. Mos.

SEX
M F

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	ABRAMS	ELIZABETH	41	F	Kansas City, Mo.	2nd Feb, 1885.	1885. Butler, Pa.
2	AMBERG	GILBERT WARD	17	M	Chicago, Ill.	1899.	1811, N. State St. Chicago, Ill.
3	BAIN	DORIS	40	F	Virginia City, Nevada.	July 31st, 1873.	228, Seaview Avenue, Piedmont, Cal.
4	BEALE	CATHERINE	60	F	Westchester, Pa.	1860.	Washington, D.C.
5	BEALE	CATRINA	26	F	Washington, D.C.	1900.	do.
6	BLACK	CLAYTON	55	F	New York, N.Y.	Oct., 2nd, 1895.	121, Madison Avenue, New York.
7	BUCHANAN	FLORENCE	37	F	New York	23 Aug 1889	O/o Travelers S.S. Corp., 56 West 54th Street, New York.
8	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	44	F	Rochester, N.Y.	Mar. 19th, 1882.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York.
9	COLTON	GAIL	55	F	Silver City, Idaho.	Sept. 14th, 1874.	La Jolla, Cal.
10	CUSHMAN	JAMES SWENSON	55	M	New York City	15th May 1871.	315 Fifth Avenue, New York.
11	CUSHMAN	VERA SCOTT	40	F	Ottawa, Ill.	19th Sept 1877.	do.
12	DAVIS	E. RUSSELL.	54	M	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 12th, 1892.	O/o First National Bank, 1, Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
13	HARRIS	OVERTON	58	M	Louisville, Ky.	7th Mar. 1888.	110, West 55th Street,
14	HARRIS	MARGUERITE	24	F	New York, N.Y.	24th Nov., 1901.	do.
15	INDRECHT	JOHN L.	59	M	St. Louis, Mo.	1897.	1450 N. State Pkwy. Chicago, Ill.
16	KUOR	ANNA L.	68	F	Bellefonte, Ohio.	20th Apr., 1884.	4, Chiltonham Drive, Buffalo, N.Y.
17	LEWIS	MARY A.	78	F	Wd. New Milford, Pa.	14th Sept. 1852.	1108, East Boulder Street, Colorado Springs, Col.
18	LEWIS	BLANCHIE I.	50	F	do.	23rd June, 1876.	do.
19	LEWIS	MARY L.	48	F	do.	11th June, 1878.	do.
20	MANSFIELD	WALTER	54	M	Boston, Mass.	10th Oct., 1872.	60, Pond Street, Boston, Mass.
21	MANSFIELD	BLANCHIE	58	F	Lowell, Mass.	30th Oct., 1883.	do.
22	TUDOR	JOHN	18	M	do.	8/19/07	American Comm. at Hobart, Mass. Aug. 19th, 1907.
23	TUDOR	ANNE	20	F	Boston, Mass.	10th July, 1906.	23, March Road, Cambridge, Mass.
24	TUDOR	EVERETT A.	58	M	Candler, N.J.	14th Nov., 1887.	do.
25	TYLER	ANNA D. E.	53	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	8th Oct., 1898.	51, 5th Hancock Ave., Huddersfield, N.J.
26	TYLER	CHARLES O.	9	M	Haddon Hts.	4th Jan., 1917.	do.
27	BAER	Allen	46	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.	10th Apr, 1880	do.
28	BROQUET	Paul	45	M	do.	17-3-27	491 Jefferson St Milwaukee, Wisc.
29	FORSTER	Cecil	24	F	West Philadelphia	4th Apr, 1902.	104 Park St Norton, Kansas
30	GWYNNE	Georgia	21	F	Ocean City, Md.	22nd Dec 1904	Mercersburg, Penn.

Line No 16 (Kerr) passenger embarked at Cherbourg.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred W. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926,
at New York,
Fred Parker Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

82

98

36

Date

27.5.26

27.5.26

20.5.26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA

Crew
Passengers sailing from LONDON

17th July 1926, 19

State
SECRET

Arrive

14 15

No.
on List

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 Yes

30 Yes

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Ser. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	EVANS J	William Ed.	31	-	M M	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	ENG	LONDON	Mr S.Evans. father 37 Canbury Avenue KINGSTON.	BURMA	RAANGOON.	via South America	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH BAD SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

26th July 1926

19

83

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with or in collusion with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or in the service of, or in the possession of, or the property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Mills Chief Officer of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1926,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

States, -
SECOND-C.

Arrival

No. on List.

1 Yes
2 Yes
3 Yes
4 Yes
5 Yes
6 Yes
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

MINNETONKA
JUL 26 1926

Requi

Vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MINNETONKA.

arriving at NEW YORK

26 JUL 1926

from the port of LONDON 17 JUL 1926

Sheet No.

86

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lat	Sh...	Master											
2	Mills	...	Chf Officer											
3	1st "											
4	2nd "											
5	3rd "											
6	4th "											
7	5th "											
8	Carpenter											
9	Mate											
10	"											
11	Boatswain											
12	"											
13	Mate											
14	Lamtrimmer											
15	Sales Dockman											
16	Q.M.											
17	"											
18	"											
19	Master-At-Arms											
20	"											
21	"											
22	A.B.											
23	"											
24	"											
25	"											
26	"											
27	"											
28	"											
29	"											
30	"											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

M.M. OFFICE
15 JUL 1926

See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ed at - Date.

27.5.36
27.5.36
20.5.36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MINNETONKA.**

arriving at. **NEW YORK**

26 JUL 1926

from the port of **LONDON** **17 JUL 1926**

Sheet No. **7**

57

89

98

(1) No. on List	(2) No. on List	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Date
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	31	1st	1													
2	32	2	2	A.B.	1770				36	M	Eng	Brit	5' 8"	150		
3	33	3	3						30	M			5' 8"	150		
4	34	4	4						0	M			5' 8"	150		
5	35	5	5						31	M			5' 8"	150		
6	36	6	6						31	M			5' 8"	150		
7	37	7	7						31	M			5' 8"	150		
8	38	8	8						31	M			5' 8"	150		
9	39	9	9						31	M			5' 8"	150		
10	40	10	10						31	M			5' 8"	150		
11	41	11	11						31	M			5' 8"	150		
12	42	12	12						31	M			5' 8"	150		
13	43	13	13						31	M			5' 8"	150		
14	44	14	14						31	M			5' 8"	150		
15	45	15	15						31	M			5' 8"	150		
16	46	16	16						31	M			5' 8"	150		
17	47	17	17						31	M			5' 8"	150		
18	48	18	18	O.S.					31	M			5' 8"	150		
19	49	19	19						31	M			5' 8"	150		
20	50	20	20	Deck Boy					31	M			5' 8"	150		
21	51	21	21						31	M			5' 8"	150		
22	52	22	22						31	M			5' 8"	150		
23	53	23	23	Horse Foreman					31	M			5' 8"	150		
24	54	24	24	Horseman					31	M			5' 8"	150		
25	55	25	25	Purser					31	M			5' 8"	150		
26	56	26	26	Asst Purser					31	M			5' 8"	150		
27	57	27	27	Purser's Clerk					31	M			5' 8"	150		
28	58	28	28	Surgeon					31	M			5' 8"	150		
29	59	29	29	1st W.T.O.					31	M			5' 8"	150		
30	60	30	30	2nd "					31	M			5' 8"	150		
				3rd "					31	M			5' 8"	150		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Red at—
Date.
27.5.36
27.5.36
20.5.36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

red at— Date.

27.5.26
27.5.26
20.5.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MINNETONKA.

arriving at NEW YORK

26 JUL 1926

192 from the port of LONDON 17 JUL 1926

Sheet No. 3

88

89

98

1

35

36

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
68	1	Bandmaster												
69	2	Bandman												
70	3													
71	4													
72	5													
81	6	Chf. Engr.												
82	7	S. 2nd "												
83	8	2nd "												
84	9	J. 2nd "												
85	10	S. 3rd "												
86	11	3rd "												
87	12	J. 3rd "												
88	13	S. 4th "												
89	14	4th "												
90	15	J. 4th "												
91	16	S. 5th "												
92	17	5th "												
93	18	J. 5th "												
94	19	S. 6th "												
95	20	6th "												
96	21	J. 6th "												
97	22	7th "												
98	23	7th "												
99	24	Chf Electr												
100	25	2nd "												
101	26	3rd "												
102	27	4th "												
103	28	5th "												
104	29	Donkeyman												
105	30													

ATLAN

Line

(Signature)

Local Agents

14-17

See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

red at—

Date.

Person

10.44

27.5.26

27.5.26

20.5.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

red at— Date.

27.5.26
27.5.26
20.5.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MINNETONKA.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

9261 700 92, 1926, from the port of **LONDON** 17 JUL 1926

89

Sheet No. 1

State of
SECOND

Arrival

14 15

No. on List.

Whether listed in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 Yes

30 Yes

NO. ON ARRIC

NO. ON ARRIC

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
106	1	Donkeyman												
107	2	Storekeeper												
108	3													
109	4	Greasier												
110	5													
111	6													
112	7													
113	8													
114	9													
115	10													
116	11													
117	12													
118	13													
119	14													
120	15													
121	16													
122	17													
123	18													
124	19	Oilman												
125	20													
126	21													
127	22													
128	23													
129	24													
130	25													
131	26													
132	27													
133	28													
134	29													
135	30													

Line

Charters

Local Agents

See list of Races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

red at—

Date.

27.5.36
27.5.36
20.5.36

State
SECOND

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Yes
2 Yes
3 Yes
4 Yes
5 Yes

7
8
9
10
11
12

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Arrival at a

35

36

(15)

red at—

Date.

Physical marks, tattoos, or disease

Person

10.11

3/4

27.5.36

ED TO JOIN

27.5.36

20.5.36

(1), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. **MINNETONKA.**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

20 JUL 1926

from the port of **LONDON**

90

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
136	1	Cleaner											
137	2												
138	3												
139	4												
140	5												
141	6												
142	7												
143	8												
144	9												
145	10												
146	11												
147	12	Messman											
201	13	Chf Steward											
202	14	2nd "											
203	15	Chf Storekeeper											
204	16	2nd "											
205	17	Chf Sal Stewd											
206	18	2nd "											
207	19	3rd "											
208	20	4th "											
209	21	Stenkeeper											
210	22	Deck Steward											
211	23	Asst "											
212	24	Sml Rm Stewd											
213	25	Lounge Stewd											
214	26	Rec Rm Stewd											
215	27	Bedroom Stewd											
216	28												
217	29												
218	30												

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

15 JUL 1926

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNETONKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

26 JUL 1926

from the port of **LONDON** **17 JUL 1926**

Sheet No. **6**

91

arrival at a

35

36

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Special marks, disabilities, or disease	(15) Date
			When	Where											
219	1	Bedroom Stewd													
220	2														
221	3														
222	4														
223	5														
224	6														
225	7														
226	8	Bathroom Stewd													
227	9														
228	10														
229	11	Asst Steward													
230	12														
231	13														
232	14														
233	15														
234	16														
235	17														
236	18														
237	19														
238	20														
239	21														
240	22														
241	23														
242	24														
243	25														
244	26														
245	27														
246	28														
247	29														
248	30														

ATLANTIC
Line
Porters
Local Agents

See list of Races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
Note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

98

35 36

red at— Date.

27.5.36
27.5.36
20.5.36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. MINNETONKA. arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUL 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON 17 JUL 1926

No. on List	No. on Vessel	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
249	1			Asst Steward	27										
250	2			"											
251	3			"											
252	4			"											
253	5			"											
254	6			"											
255	7			"											
256	8			"											
257	9			"											
258	10			"											
259	11			"											
260	12			"											
261	13			"											
262	14			"											
263	15			"											
264	16			"											
265	17			"											
266	18			"											
267	19			"											
268	20			"											
269	21			"											
270	22			"											
271	23			Bugler											
272	24			Hosp Attend											
273	25			Grooms Stewd											
274	26			Bell Boy											
275	27			"											
276	28			"											
277	29			Pantry Boy											
278	30			Chf Boots											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.



See list of Rooms on back hereof

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1), (5), (6), and (7) only.

alien to join
LED TO JOIN

27.5.30
27.5.26
20.5.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Arrival at a

35

36

(15)

sed at—

Date.

ical marks,
disabilities, or
disease

ED TO JOIN

27.5.36
27.5.36
20.5.36

(6), and (7)

15 JUL 1926

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETONKA.

arriving at NEW YORK

20 JUL 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON

17 JUL 1926

93

arrival at a

35

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
249	1	2nd Boots											
250	2	Asst Boots											
251	3	Night Watchman											
252	4	"											
253	5	Chf Printer											
254	6	Printer											
255	7	Capt's Stewd											
256	8	Officers Stewd											
257	9	"											
258	10	Officers Boy											
259	11	Eng's Stewd											
260	12	Asst "											
261	13	" "											
262	14	" "											
263	15	Mess Boy											
264	16	"											
265	17	Chf Pantryman											
266	18	2nd "											
267	19	3rd "											
268	20	Platoonman											
269	21	Plate Boy											
270	22	Chf											
271	23	2nd Cook											
272	24	Larder Cook											
273	25	Roast Cook											
274	26	Veg Cook											
275	27	Entree Cook											
276	28	Asst V Cook											
277	29	Asst Cook											
278	30	"											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line..... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents..... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

15 JUL 1926

See list of Races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

val at a

35

36

sed at—

Date.

marks, lines, or use.

Person

10.11

27.5.36

27.5.36

20.5.36

TO JOIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Stat.
SECO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel. MINNETONKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUL 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON

on board upon arrival at a

35

36

17 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	William	James	Asst Cook											
2	William	James	"											
3	William	James	Squillion											
4	William	James	"											
5	William	James	"											
6	William	James	Ships Cook											
7	William	James	Asst "											
8	William	James	Chf Butcher											
9	William	James	2nd "											
10	William	James	3rd "											
11	William	James	Chf Baker											
12	William	James	2nd "											
13	William	James	3rd "											
14	William	James	Asst "											
15	William	James	Stewardess											
16	William	James	"											
17	William	James	"											
18	William	James	"											
19	William	James	"											
20	William	James	"											
21	William	James	Barber											
22	William	James	Asst Baker											
23	William	James	"											
24	William	James	"											
25	William	James	"											

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Failed to Join

FAILED TO JOIN

Date

27.5.26

27.5.26

20.5.26

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 368
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
on the Journey to the United States
Date 16th July 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

15 JUL 1926
DOCKS LONDON

9170 No. 10 - £2.1.6
16 JUL 1926
U.S. LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

ATLANTIC OCEANIC COMPANY
Line
Atlantic
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) in alien. See other side.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CAB

Arrival

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Sheet No. 10

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of 17 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 373
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States Suppl.
via
Date 17th July 1926
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Line ATLANTIC TRADING COMPANY
Owners
Local Agents
FEE PRESCRIBED
9498

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List from 1 to 10 7-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold J. Gales MASTER of the "MINNETONKA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

med at— Data.

10

27.5.36

27.5.36

20.5.36

STA

States, or a po
SECOND-CAN

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Resource* arriving at *London* *July 26*, 1926, from the port of *London* *July 26*

RESOURCE

JUL 28 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓	1 Rainey	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	2 Greenhaugh	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	3 Greenhaugh	Howard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	4 Greenhaugh	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	5 Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	6 Lewis	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	7 Bartlett	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	8 O'Neil	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	9 Greenhaugh	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	10 Taylor	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	11 Bartlett	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	12 White	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	13 Bartlett	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	14 Bartlett	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BEND MARINE SALVAGE

1, CHARMING CROSS.

Line LONDON, S.W. 1.

Owner ENGLAND.

Local Agents J. & J. 15

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 36

med at— Data.

12/2/26

27.5.26

27.5.26

20.5.26

STA

States, or a person
SECOND-CADRE

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward John Kinby, of the S. H. Resourse, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of July

1926

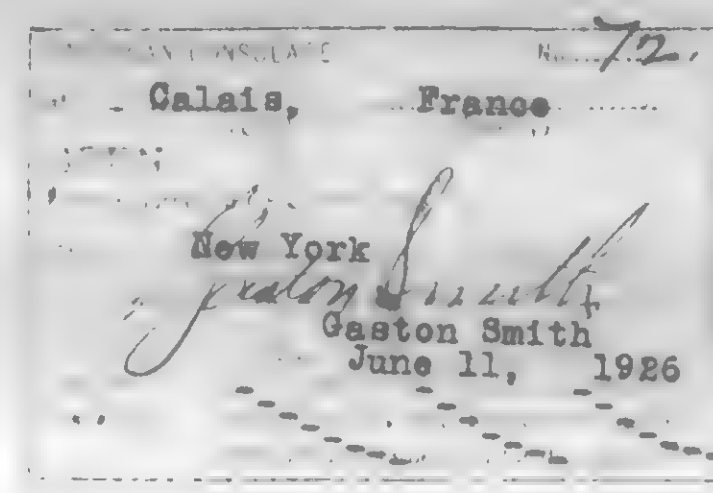
Edward John Kinby
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Calais, France.
June 11, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa
herein below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Gaston Smith,
Consul of the United States
of America.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STA

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUME,

Surgeon of the

"ORBITA"

SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

20

years' experience as a Physician

THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASS.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

July

19

1926

at

New York

Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	to	U. S.	EMPIR.	U. S.	TRAN.	UNDER		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	15					80						100
STEERAGE	11					13				2		29
TOTAL	26					93				2		129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STAT

States, or a port of SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

S. S.

ORBITA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

July 16th, 1926

(Printed in English.)

98

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	✓	d'ETHAMES	Antoinette	57	✓	Nurse	Yes	French	English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. Holderness	Niece Jeanne Chastek, Villa Marie, Cote Normale, Amey. Ste Savois	N.H.	Holderness	27.5.26
2	✓	BRUCE WILLIAMS	Leonore	39	✓	Housewife	Yes	French	English	Yes	British	English	England London	Husband-Bruce Williams, 79 Pitts Ave. Hampstead	London	London	27.5.26
3	✓	TYEMAKER	Alfred	28	✓	Editor	Yes	French	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria Vienna	Mrs Hoeflich, 17. Vienna	Transit AUSTRIA	27.5.26	
4	✓	TYEMAKER	Renee	27	✓	Housewife	Yes	French	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria Vienna	Mrs Hoeflich, 17. Vienna	Transit AUSTRIA	27.5.26	
5	✓	KNECHT	Arnold	39	✓	Farmer	Yes	German		Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Hinwil	Father Jakob Knecht, Hinwil	Switzerland	Rockville	20.3.26
6		ADAM	Bochos	32	✓	Broker	Yes	English	French	Yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	U.S.A. New York		N.Y.	New York	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

DOCHOS ADAM LINE & DID NOT EMBARK

Holder

PURGER.

BOCHOS ADAM Line 6 DID NOT EMBARK

PURGER.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 26

1926

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Yes	Self	yes yes	Holder: Mrs. T. R. Greener, Cousin, 1081 Mecklenburg Ave., Memphis, Tenn.	Employer	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair Black Grey	none	France	Clermont	1	93490	Washington	July 9/26
2	Yes	Self	yes yes	Holder: Mrs. T. R. Greener, Cousin, 1081 Mecklenburg Ave., Memphis, Tenn.	Employer	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair Dark Grey	none	England	London	3	520	Vienna	27.5.26
3	Yes	Self	yes yes	Holder: Institute of International Education, 1923 N.Y.C.	Employer	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair brown brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Koosce	4	521	Vienna	27.5.26
4	Yes	Self	yes yes	Holder: Institute of International Education, 1923 N.Y.C.	Employer	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair Fair Grey	none	Austria	Vienna	5	809	Vienna	20.5.26
5	Yes	Self	yes yes	Holder: Aunt Mrs. B. Diggelmann, Rockville, Conn.	Employer	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Switzerland	Hinwil	6		Basle	
6	Yes	Self	yes yes	Holder: Home, 217 E. 27th str.	Employer	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair Black Black	none	Egypt	Cairo	7			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Es. E. Lozano, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 26 day of May, 1916 at New York
H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMBE, Surgeon of the "ORBITA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926

at New York

Signature of Surgeon

Signature of Notary

Signature of Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

Inspector

Notary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Return Permit.	
Washington 156210	
Sanchez Aires 412	
Southampton 3496	
Southampton 7154	
Rangoon Burma 9	
Southampton 3228	
London 9	
Southampton 1358	
Washington 140617	
Washington 134876	
London 12908	
Washington 148951	
London 40	
London 44	
Versaw 7240	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

16TH J U D Y .

19 26.

106

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.	MIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		BAMFORD ✓	MAYA ST EVENS	37	F	S Teacher yes	French-English	yes Gt Britain English		U. S. A. N. York City	Mother... Mrs J Bagford, Laughorn	N.Y. N. York City.	Return Permit Washington 156910
2	TRANSIT	WOOD ✓	JUAN ENRIQUE	43	M	S Merchant yes	Spanish	yes Argentine English		Argentina Buenos Aires.	Mother... Mrs T.R.Wood, 2644, Calle Troucador, Buenos Aires.	IN TRANSIT.	Buenos Aires 412
3	TRANSIT	JONES ✓	GEORGE ARTHUR	54	M	Marine Engineer yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England Southampton	Wife... Lizzie Jones, 22, Canada Rd., Woolston, Southampton.	ENGLAND.	Southampton 3876
4	TRANSIT	CHAMBERS ✓	THOMAS SALOMON	60	M	Steward yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England Southampton	Sister... Mrs W H Paul, Kendal Lodge, Totland Bay, I.O.W.	ENGLAND.	Southampton 3154
5		SMALL ✓	LOUISE EVELYN	51	F	S Independant yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		Burma Rangoon	Sister... Mrs N. Lickenberg, 1, 47th St., Rangoon,	Burma Rangoon.	Burma Rangoon 9
6	TRANSIT	CRIST ✓	ALBERT EDWARD	42	M	Mariner yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England Portsmouth	Wife... Mrs R.M.Crist, 36, Adelaide St., Buckland, Portsmouth.	N.H.G.L.A.N.D.	London 3228
7		BALGUY ✓	MARJ ORIE	25	F	S Independant yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England Balcombe.	Father... Bertram Banguy, Kilaey House, Balcombe, Sussex.	Cal. Los Angeles.	London 9
8	WING	WING	FELIX	28	M	S Steward yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England Southampton	Wing, 61, Wilton Rd., Shirley, Southampton	IN TRANSIT.	
9		LEEBSTON-SMITH ✓	KATHARINE PENNINGTON	58	F	S Independant yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England Colchester	Mrs Le eston Smith. Malting Grace H ouse, Layer de la Haye, Colchester.	ENGLAND.	Southampton 1358
10		ROBINSON ✓	EMILY GERALDINE	49	F	S Registered Nurse yes	English	yes Gt Britain Scotch		U.S.A. N. York City	Friend... Miss A E Arms, 130, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y. N. York City.	Washington 140617
11		CAMPBELL ✓	ANNA FRANCES	47	F	S Nurse yes	English	yes Gt Britain Scotch		U. S. A. N. York City	Mrs Robert E Janes, 130, River- side, D.	N.Y. N. York City.	Washington 134378
12		MARKS ✓	FLORENCE	39	F	M Housewife yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		England London	John Marks, 22, Kensington Ga rdens, Square, London, N.2.	N.Y. N. York City.	London 12908
13		WILSON ✓	JEAN LIGHTBOURNE	40	F	S Teacher yes	English	yes Gt Britain English		U.S.A. Bronxville,	Sister... Mrs R.W. Morgan, Road's End, Bronxville, N.Y.	N.Y. Bronxville.	Washington 138955
14		HOGAN ✓	MONA	21	F	S Nurse yes	English	yes Newfoundland English		U. S. A. N. Y ork City,	Wife of professional patient Mrs E. B. Merriman Friend	N.Y. N.Y. City.	London 40
15		DE WYS ✓	ANTONIUS MARMA	36	M	M Broker yes	French-Dutch-Polish	yes Holland Dutch		U. S. A. N. York City	Frank Fahr, Holland House, Burry St. London	N.Y. N. York City,	London 44
16	TRANSIT	KON OPACKI	IGNACY	33	M	M Merchant yes	Polish	yes Poland Polish		Poland Warsaw,	Friend Stanislaw Oftamanski, Szpitalna No.10, Warsaw, Poland.	P O L A N D .	Warsaw 7240

Felix WING Line 8 TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST 10 Line 1

[Signature]
FUGLER.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JULY 26

1926

100

106

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.	Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1	yes self	1912 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Dark Grey	Ireland Killea.	11/1/1926 Washington 156910
2	yes self	1919 New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Dark Grey Brown	Argentina Buenos Aires	20/1/1926 Buenos Aires 412
3	no see col. 19	Lord Beaverbrook, British Mercantile	yes	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	England Cowes, I.W.	12/1/1926 Southampton 1386
4	no see col. 19	Lord Beaverbrook, British Mercantile	yes	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Light Blue	England Yarmouth I.W.	9/1/1926 Southampton 2154
5	no self	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brunette	Burma Rangoon.	7/1/1926 Rangoon Burma 9
6	no see col. 19	Lord Beaverbrook, British Mercantile	yes	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Light Blue	England Portsmouth	12/1/1926 Southampton 1388
7	yes see col. 12	14 yrs. 1910 California	no	permanent	yes	no	5 1 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	England London.	11/1/1926 London 9
8	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	England Southampton	16/1/1926 Southampton 1358
9	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brunette	England Walsworth	16/1/1926 Southampton 1358
10	yes self	25 yrs. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Canada Toronto.	11/1/1926 Washington 140617
11	yes self	25 yrs. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Canada Montreal	11/1/1926 Washington 134076
12	yes see col. 12	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	America N.Y. City.	14/1/1926 London 12908
13	no self	1892 N.Y. City	no	Permanent	no	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Canada Windsor.	27/1/1926 Washington 138965
14	yes see col. 12	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown Grey Grey	Newfoundland St. Mary's	11/1/1926 London 40
15	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Holland Tilburg	11/1/1926 London 44
16	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Dark Blue	Poland Petrokoff	25/1/1926 Warsaw 7240

Note. Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

2

106

S.S. "ORBITA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 16TH JULY, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SHEEDY	MARGARET	48	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	4th March, 1878	234, Madison Ave., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
2	FITZSIMMONS	MARY	56	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	20th August, 1870	206, W. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
3		ARTHUR						
4	KITSEE							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 84.000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

106

S.S. "ORBITA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26th July, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAY EDWARD Lancelotti	57	M	Albany, N.Y. 16th December 1869		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	GAY MARTHA	84	F	When under age came with father born in England 1842.		Mount Vernon, N.Y.
3	ARNOLD ALEXANDER D.	34	M	West Islip, N.Y. 29th November, 1891		Watons Farm, Babylon, N.Y.
4	LYON JOSEPHINE F.	50	F	Hancock, New York. 10th April, 1876.		Torrington, Conn.,
5	WAKEFIELD FRANK P.	57	M	Boston, Mass. 13th December, 1868.		36, Park Ave., Mass.,
6	WAKEFIELD JESSIE G.	58	F	Salem, Mass., 1st November, 1867.		36, Park Ave., Mass.,
7	RUDD FLORENCE A.	58	F	Malden, Mass., 12th December, 1867.		36, Park Ave., Mass.,
8	FOREMAN GRANT	57	M	Detroit, Ill., 3rd. June. 1869		Muskogee, Oklahoma,
9	FOREMAN CAROLINE	50	F	Metropolis, Ill., 18th, October, 1875		Muskogee, Oklahoma.
10	FLANAGAN JOSEPH E.	68	M	New Albany, Indiana, 15th February, 1858.		312, West Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
11	STONE ALFRED W.	65	M		Cleveland Ohio. 2nd. November, 1900, Court of Com. Pleas.	1539, Lincoln Ave., Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	STONE MARY	48	F	Seville, Ohio., 5th May, 1877.		1539, Lincoln Ave., Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	FIELD ELSIE	19	F	Zurich, Switzerland. 11th, July, 1906		21. Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.,
14	DOOLITTLE MARY	55	F	Alpine, New Jersey, 7th April, 1871.		93, Orange Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.
15	BROWN SYDNEY L.	56	M		4th August, District Court Of New York.	1200, Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	BROWN DORA H.	55	F	Fort Ann, N.Y. 4th July, 1810		1200, Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	CORNELL CHARLES J.	53	M		25th May Federal Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	470, E. 28th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	CORNELL ETHEL	43	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 31		470, E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CORNELL VIRGINIA McGOY	14	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 20		470, E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	RAWLS JAPHETH EDWARD	51	M	Holy Neck, Na masond Co., Va., 15th February 1875.		Suffolk, Va.,
21	STERNER MARIE	46	F	Diw. New York City, N.Y. 7th July, 1870		9, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	LESTON-SMITH GUSTAVUS L.	66	M		4th September, 1893. County Court Grant Co., Oregon.	Prairie City, Grant Co., Oregon.
23	LESTON-SMITH MURIEL MARGARET	48	F		1920 November, by marriage.	Prairie City, Grant Co., Oregon.
24	FOSTER EVELYN	59	F	Providence, Rhode Island.		37, Angell St., Providence, R.I.
25	DEXTER BURTON S.	55	M	Chicago, Ill., 12th November, 1870		57, E. Jackson Bld., Chicago, Ill.
26	DEXTER CATHERINE	52	F	Kansas City, Mo., 19th June, 1873.		57, E. Jackson Bld., Chicago, Ill.
27	SCOTT IRENE S.	45	F	Kansas City, Mo.,		c/o Hammond Bros., Hellman Bk. Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.,
28	SCOTT FREDERICK	18	M	Kansas City, Mo., 1908		c/o Hammond Bros., Hellman Bk., Bdg. Los Angeles, Cal.,
29	MUSGRAVE ELIZABETH L.	44	F	New York City, N.Y. 29th November, 1881		1024, Linden Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.
30	LEWIS MARIAN	35	F	Milwaukee, Wis., 14th October, 1890		1159, Kinnic Kinnic Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.,

BATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 84.000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

106

S.S.

ORBITA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

July 15th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th July

103

, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	LOEBCHER	Elise	28		M	N.Y. City	N.Y.	May	8th 1898			233 E. 31st Street	N.Y. City
2	PRICE	Julia	60		F	N.Y. City	N.Y.	February	3rd 1866			Greenwood Avenue	Ill
3	TOWLE	Ralph	50		M	Chicago	Ill	April	5th 1876			65 Broadway	N.Y.
4	TOWLE	Emma Cosh	50		F	Webster City	Iowa	May	13th 1876			65 Broadway	N.Y.
5	TOWLE	Maudie	13		F	Newton	Mass	January	27th 1913			65 Broadway	N.Y.
6	TOWLE	Ralph	15		M	Webster City	Iowa	January	13th 1911			65 Broadway	N.Y.
7	WALMER	Logie	45		M	Norwich Conn.	Conn	September	4th 1880			Ashland	N.H.
8	WALMER	Loris Jr.	17		M	Chatham	N.J.	April	7th 1909			Ashland	N.H.
9	WALMER	Doris	41		F	Parkersburg	W.Va	January	27th 1885			Ashland	N.H.
10	WALMER	Mary	12		F	West Orange	N.J.	August	10th 1913			Ashland	N.H.
11	WALMER	Doris	6		F	West Orange	N.J.	July	3rd 1919			Ashland	N.H.
12	MARSTON	Julie	49		F	New Haven	Conn	December	23rd 1876			Madison	Conn
13	WEBER	Anna	25		F	N.Y. City	N.Y.	January	22nd 1901			109 East 30th street	N.Y. City
14	WALDEN	Charles	61		M	Switzerland Co. Ind.	Ind.	February 16	1865			1206 S. Norton Av	Calif.
15	WALDEN	Sadie	42		F	West Liberty Ohio	Ohio	June 25	1884			1206 S. Norton Av	Calif.
16	STRONG	Hattie	42		F	Kansas City Mo.	Mo.	January 22	1893			Los Angeles Calif.	

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 84-000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

106

S.S. **GRETA**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 9th

1926

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

104

JULY 26

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALLET Alice	35	F	Philadelphia Pa April 25th 1891		New York N.Y.
2	BOWEN	42	F			
3	BOWEN Margery	30	F			100 Beech
4	CHENHAM Marjorie	27	M	Evanton Ill May 21st 1899		479 Park Ave. East Orange N.J.
5	DICKSON Raymond	35	M	Wayne Pa September 25th 1890		119 N. Wayne Ave. Wayne Pa
6	DICKSON Mary	36	F	Philadelphia Pa January 2nd 1890		119 N. Wayne Ave. Wayne Pa
7	FOSTER Evelyn	59	M	Providence R.I. September 25th 1866		34 Angell Str. Providence R.I.
8	FOURL Mary	46	F	Philadelphia Pa February 4th 1880		1514 Orange Grove Ave. Los Angeles Calif
9	GUNNING	36	M	Covington Ky May 11th 1890		Galesburg Ill
10	GUNNING Alice	60	F	Louisville Ky September 18th 1865		200 Mathison Av. Wichita Kas
11	KAUFMAN Mildred	16	F	New York City N.Y. October 17th 1909		365 West End Ave. New York City
12	KALMER Blanche	31	F	Detroit Mich. March 3rd 1895		365 West End Ave. New York City
13	LOW Mary	56	F	New Haven Conn. April 16th 1872		865 Chapel Str. New Haven Conn.
14	LOW Charlotte	16	F	Honolulu Hawaii May 14th 1910		865 Chapel Str. New Haven Conn.
15	LOW William	13	M	New Haven Conn. September 27th 1912		865 Chapel Str. New Haven Conn.
16	MAC DONALD Thomas	45	M	Biddeford Me August 26th 1867		141 East 25th Str. New York City
17	MAC DONALD Gertrude	35	F		By Marriage	141 East 25th Str. New York City
18	MAC DONALD Myra	17	F	Boston Mass. April 11th 1909		141 East 25th Str. New York City
19	MAC DONALD Gertrude	15	F	Boston Mass. February 12th 1911		141 East 25th Str. New York City
20	POPE Frank	66	M	Shirley Mass. August 6th 1859		Ashby Mass
21	POPE Florence	49	F	Portland Me December 13th 1776		Ashby Mass
22	PILSON Margery	31	F	Palm Beach Fla March 1st 1895		
23	PILSON William	10	M			
24	WAGMAN John	30	M	Saratoga Springs N.Y. August 6th 1895		21 Madison Ave. Saratoga Springs N.Y.
25	WAGMAN Marguerite	24	F		By Marriage	21 Madison Ave. Saratoga Springs N.Y.
26	WAGMAN Elisabeth	2	F	Constantinople Turkey		21 Madison Ave. Saratoga Springs N.Y.
27	MORRIS Ben	38	M	New York N.Y. August 31st 1887		153 West 23rd Str. New York City
28	MORRIS Eva	32	F	New York N.Y.		153 West 23rd Str. New York City
29	MORRIS Phyllis	13	F	New York N.Y. February 21st 1913		153 West 23rd Str. New York City
30	MORRIS Harold	4	M	New York N.Y. August 6th 1921		153 West 23rd Str. New York City

ALICE BAILEY Line No 1 DID NOT EM-PAN
Evelyn FOSTER Line No 7 TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST No 1 Line 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 84.000

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "ORBITA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York 26 July 1926
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

105

106

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 84.000

1926
985
1926
986
26

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22851 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. ORBITA

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

JULY 16th, 1926

106

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		35	36	
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1		PANDELI	Dimitri	42	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Sinica	Wife Athina Pandeli. Sinica.	Me	Malinocket		
<p style="text-align: center;"> <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> <i>[Circular stamp: 10 N 7 pm]</i> </p>																			

12

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular po
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NEW YORK

July 26 10 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the "**ORBITA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this **26** day of **July**, 19 **26** at **New York**, **L. E. Lamm** Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. F. LUMB**, Surgeon of the "**ORBITA**",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had **20**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
 years' experience as a Physician
 THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **New York**

26 day of **July**, 19 **26**
T. F. Lumb
 Surgeon

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

1

107

35 36

ATION VISA

Date of Issuance Number

Aracilles	2959
Aracilles	1893
Prague	1675
Prague	887
Prague	888
Prague	889
Prague	53
Riga	68
Rovno	1

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. OR BITA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG July 15th, 1926

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		BARNIER	Andre Oscar	35	✓	M S	Engraver	Yes	French	Yes	French	France	Toulon	Mother Anna Barnier, 76 Blvd de la Corderie, Marseilles	N.Y	Brooklyn	
2		GAPPE	Harry	24	✓	M S	Pipe Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	St Raphael	Friend Cornelius Van Riel, 6 Felix Martin Blvd. St Raphael. Var	N.Y	New York
3		HORANIC	Alstera	21	✓	F S	House Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Trebisov	Father Michael Babal, 604 Ul. Baribovos. Trebisov 804	N.Y	Tranton
4		HORANIC	Jan	38	✓	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinno	Brother Andrej Horanic, Kodicka Z. Vinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		HORANIC	Anna wife	32	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinno	Brother Andrej Horanic, Kodicka Z. Vinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	ENDER 10	HORANIC	Jan	12	✓	M S	Schooler	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinno	Uncle Andrej Horanic, Kodicka Z. Vinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	ENDER 10	HORANIC	Margita	8	✓	F S	Schooler	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinno	Uncle Andrej Horanic, Kodicka Z. Vinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	ENDER 10	HORANIC	Jura	5	✓	M S	None	No	Slovak	No	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinno	Uncle Andrej Horanic, Kodicka Z. Vinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	ENDER 10	HORANIC	Albert	4	✓	M S	None	No	Slovak	No	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinno	Uncle Andrej Horanic, Kodicka Z. Vinno	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		SINE	Jakub	27	✓	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Russian	Russia	Spejer	Friend Simie Richter, Skretova 9, Mr. Vinohrady	N.Da	Bart
11		NEDORES ROSEN	Abran	19	✓	M S	Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sister Etko Nedores, Gimievka, Sofakiani 27. Kiew.	P.A.	Wilkes Barre
12		DUBICKA S	Vinco	42	✓	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mariampol	Brother Kazimieras Dubickas, Kalvarys. Mariampol	Ohio	Cleveland
13		M.A.P. Halek, dep. atov. 7/26/26 - 1:20 P.M.															

M.L.B. Hales, Inspector - 7/26/26 - 1:20 P.M.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3.7.26	Marseilles	2959
6.7.26	Marseilles	1893
13.7.26	Prague	1675
22.6.26	Prague	887
22.6.26	Prague	888
22.6.26	Prague	889
13.7.26	Prague	53
6.7.26	Riga	68
6.7.26	Rovno	1

11

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

108

of continental United States, or a port of another insular po
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

July 26, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. or return to native country	Whether alien has been previously deported under law?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	Self	\$328	Yes 1926 New York	Cousin Anthony M. Comra Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Black brown	none	France	Marsel les	3.7.26	Marsel les	2999
2	Yes	Self	\$100	No [J.A.]	Brother Nathan Gelfin 75 E. 419th str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Fair brown	none	England	Hull	6.7.26	Marsel les	1893
3	Yes	Sister Col	\$35	No -	Brother in law Stanley Gilak 504 Centre Str. Trenton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair Fair Grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Trebitsov	13.7.26	Prague	1675
4	No	Self	Yes Yes	1913 Pittsburgh 1925	Sister Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Vinne	22.6.26	Prague	887
5	No	Self	Yes Yes	Born in USA	Aunt Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair Fair Brown	none	U.S.A.	Clairfield	22.6.26	Prague	888
6	No	Self	Yes Yes	1913 Pittsburgh	Aunt Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Vinne	22.6.26	Prague	889
7	No	Self	Yes Yes	Born in USA	Aunt Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	none	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre	22.6.26	Prague	889
8	No	Self	Yes Yes	Born in USA	Aunt Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	none	U.S.A.	Braddock	22.6.26	Prague	889
9	No	Self	Yes Yes	Born in USA	Aunt Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	none	U.S.A.	Braddock	22.6.26	Prague	889
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Born in USA	Aunt Maria Wajest 354 Oakland str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	none	U.S.A.	Braddock	22.6.26	Prague	889
11	Yes	Sister Col	Yes No	-	Cousin Nick Bern Part nilla Co., Hittington Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Dark	none	Russia	Spejer	13.7.26	Prague	53
12	No	Self	Yes Yes	1926 Cleveland Home	Father Joseph Rosen 49 South Main str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown brown	none	Russia	Kiev	6.7.26	Riga	68
13	No	Self	Yes Yes	1926 Cleveland Home	Father Joseph Rosen 49 South Main str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown brown	none	Lithuania	Sawod	6.7.26	Rovno	1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MAS. R.R.**, of the **"ORBITA"**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this **26** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **New York**
L. S. Luman Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEEL

An

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

109

110

36

TBA

ance Number

10426

10426

936

1926

936

6

6

6

6

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

16th JULY

19^{26.}

110

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
-----	-------------------	--------

No. 87

July Southampton 1042
1926

10

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

110

1

[illegible]

34

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

1st July, Southampton 10426
1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "ORBITA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

st must

111

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date

Glasgow 18644

1/7/26

Do

Do

Do

Do

1/7/26

Do

June 26

July 7

Do

ST

S

1

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

al passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

14-01

other organized

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th JULY, 1926 112

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by the passenger or by a relative, or by any other person, or by the corporation, society, club, family, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.	
					Country.	City or town.												Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brothers Bernard Hughes, 1343 Webster Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent	No	ly.	Yes No	No No	No No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7.26	Glasgow	18644	7/26
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborned before me this 26 day of July, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If the term should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not in general terms, such as in indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the alien must state the language he is able to read. If the alien is unable to read and claim an exemption, he should be marked "N" for "None." If the alien is unable to read and claim an exemption, he should be marked "N" for "None."

(Column 9 - Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriages should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from China or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

6

S.S.

ORBITA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

July 16th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th July

6

Number

113

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1		Rebeka	19	F	S	Pittsburgh P.A. September 4th 1907	K-7-158-1	40th Street, 207 Pettibone St. Jersey City, N.J.
2	BURT	Irene	47	F	M	Sterling Ill September 13th 1878		Galt Iowa
3	BURT	Mabel	25	F	S	Galt Iowa November 22nd 1900		Galt Iowa
4	GABRIEL	Ursula	24	F	S	New York City N.Y. November 12th 1901		900 Garfield str. Denver Colo
5	KOTLINSKI	Wladyslaw	20	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. August 8th 1906	K-7-1830	201 P.O. Box. 1000 Pa. PA
6	LEKO	Joseph	14	M	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y. March 23rd 1910	W-449	25 William St. Poughkeepsie NY
7	BUTCH	Mirya	30	M	S			District Court. November 30th 1921. Pittsburgh 1029 Vicks str PA.

Be # 7468-
K-7-158-1
K-7-1830
W-449
915/100

35	36
Issued at	Date
Paris	12/7/26
Do	Do
Do	Do
Do	Do
Do	Do
Do	Do
Paris	12/7/26
Do	Do
Paris	15 June 26
Riga	July 7
Riga	Do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

5

S.S. "ORBITA"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
114

5

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOEBNER	ELBIE	20	F	New York City, N.Y. 8th May, 1898	233 E. 31st St., New York City, N.Y.
2	PEASE	EDGAR	24	M	New York City, N.Y. 17th October, 1901	15, Jacobus Place, New York City, N.Y.
3	PEASE	ANNA	24	F	New York City, N.Y. 26th March 1902	15, Jacobus Place, New York City, N.Y.
4	ROSS	EMILY	39	F	28th August, 1918. Superior Court of Cook Co., 270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. Chicago, Ill.	
5	COLEMAN	John Gardeen	63	M	Kent County Del. April 22 1863	1016 W. Leighhigh Av Phil.

ELBIE LOEBNER Line 1 TRANSFERRED TO LINE 1 ST Line 1

FURGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

13

Issued at -	Date.	
Paris	12/7/26	6
Do	Do	12/26
Do	Do	986
Do	Do	1926
Do	Do	
Paris	12/7/26	926
Do	Do	6
Paris	15 June 26	6
Riga	July 7	6
Riga	Do	6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

1st JULY, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "ORBITA" from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Three Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 16th JULY, 1926, consigned to THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY is now lying at PIER No 42 N.Y.C. and is expected to sail 21st JULY, 1926, for GILBROROUGH AND SOUTHAMPTON via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. IRADON</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>1926 14th July SOUTHAMPTON</u>
<u>A. MURPHY</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>1926 18th July SOUTHAMPTON</u>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<u>C. WHEELER</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>M. WHEELER</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>			
<u>E. THOMAS</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. E. Wain
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

from the port of	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<u>SOUTHAMPTON</u>					
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>181</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>147</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6'0"</u>	<u>182</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>180</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>135</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>4'7"</u>	<u>134</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>168</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>133</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6'1"</u>	<u>164</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>163</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>149</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>160</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>146</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>164</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6'1"</u>	<u>175</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>160</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>154</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>142</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>147</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>157</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>158</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>175</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>144</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>150</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>154</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>161</u>		
<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>151</u>		



First 20 WHEELER Walter
30 MORONEY Martin

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Date	
<u>12/7/26</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>12/7/26</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>15 June 26</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>July 1</u>	<u>Do</u>

Hoer by the representatives of any vessel having such rates.
from the port of SOUTHAMPTON
126

5'8" 135
5'7" 140. left for am.
Faith Hope Charm

3

15. *Handwritten signature*

Card
Clerk
8/1/26
8/1/26
8/1/26

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK. 26 JUL 1926, 192 from the port

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival		Age		Sex		Race	
Family name		Given name		When		Where							
1' WARNER	George	Master	16 JUL 1926	NO	YES	55 M	English						
2 ATKINS	James E.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	42	do.						
3 FLETCHER	Cedric	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	30	do.						
4 TREWEEKS	Harvey	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	30	do.						
5 CHAMBERLAIN	William	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	27	do.						
6 JONES	John A.	Steward	do.	do.	do.	22	do.						
8 LUMB	Thomas	Surgeon	16.7.26	NO	YES	45 M	English						
9 SCHOFIELD	Fred	Purser	do.	do.	do.	39	do.						
10 STORY	Andrew	1st Cook	do.	do.	do.	27	do.						
11 ELLEY	Richard	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	27	do.						
12 KENNETT	Edward	3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	22	do.						
13 MATTHEWS	Edward	4th Cook	do.	do.	do.	55	do.						
14 LEE	William	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	41	do.						
15 PURVIS	Arthur	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	25	do.						
16 EASON	Charles	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	39	do.						
17 WARD	Henry S.	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	40	do.						
18 KENWARD	Charles	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	58	do.						
19 KEENEY	John	1st Steward	do.	do.	do.	46	do.						
20 WELLS	Henry	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	46	do.						
21 DIAPER	Stanley	3rd Steward	do.	do.	do.	21	do.						
22 CLARKE	Ernest	4th Steward	do.	do.	do.	33	do.						
23 SHEATH	Albert	1st Cabin	do.	do.	do.	27	do.						
24 SKILTON	Thomas	2nd Cabin	do.	do.	do.	48	do.						
25 WILLIAMS	Robert	3rd Cabin	do.	do.	do.	45	do.						
26 SEARLEY	Michael	4th Cabin	do.	do.	do.	42	do.						
27 HODDER	George	1st Steward	do.	do.	do.	40	do.						
28 CRAWFORD	Lealie	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	24	do.						
29 SKERRATT	Frank	3rd Steward	do.	do.	do.	41	do.						
30 DILLINGER	John	4th Steward	do.	do.	do.	21	do.						

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Owner: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

15 June 26
July 7
17/26
20/26
21/26
22/26
23/26
24/26
25/26
26/26
27/26
28/26
29/26
30/26
31/26
32/26
33/26
34/26
35/26
36/26
37/26
38/26
39/26
40/26
41/26
42/26
43/26
44/26
45/26
46/26
47/26
48/26
49/26
50/26
51/26
52/26
53/26
54/26
55/26
56/26
57/26
58/26
59/26
60/26
61/26
62/26
63/26
64/26
65/26
66/26
67/26
68/26
69/26
70/26
71/26
72/26
73/26
74/26
75/26
76/26
77/26
78/26
79/26
80/26
81/26
82/26
83/26
84/26
85/26
86/26
87/26
88/26
89/26
90/26
91/26
92/26
93/26
94/26
95/26
96/26
97/26
98/26
99/26
100/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORBITA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JUL 1926**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **116**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WARNER	George	Master	16 JUL 1926	do.	NO	YES	55	M	English	British	5'10"	181	
2	ATKINS	James E.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5'6"	147	
3	FLETCHER	Cedric	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	182	
4	TREWEEDS	Hardy	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	180	
5	CHAMBERLAIN	William	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	135	
6	JONES	John A.	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	4'7"	134	
7				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
8	LUMB	Thomas	Surgeon	16.7.26	SO-TON	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5'10"	168	
9	SCHOFIELD	Fred	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	133	
10	STORY	Andrew	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	164	
11	ELLEY	Richard	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	163	
12	KENNETT	Edward	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	149	
13	MATTHEWS	Edward	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	
14	LEE	William	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
15	PURVIS	Arthur	Matr	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	146	
16	EASON	Charles	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
17	WARD	Henry S.	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	164	
18	KENWARD	Charles	Boys' Matr	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	175	
19	KEENEY	John	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
20	WELLS	Henry	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	154	
21	DIAPER	Sidney	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	142	
22	CLARKE	Ernest	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	
23	SHEATH	Albert	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	157	
24	SKILTON	Thomas	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	158	
25	WILLIAMS	Robert	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	175	
26	SEARLEY	Michael	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	144	
27	HODDER	George	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	
28	CRAWFORD	Leslie	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	154	
29	SKERRATT	Frederick	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	161	
30	PILLINGER	John	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	151	

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORBITA"**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

28 JUL 1926

192

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SAUNDERS	William	A.B.	16 JUL 1926		NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'6"	146	
2	SMITH	John	do.	do.			do.	31		do.	do.	5'2"	156.	
3	WHITEHEAD	Arthur	do.	do.			do.	19		do.	do.	5'6"	126.	
4	LEACH	Edward	do.	do.			do.	42		do.	do.	5'5"	145	
5	COUSENS	James	do.	do.			do.	20		do.	do.	5'9"	142	
6	MIDLANE	Sidney	do.	do.			do.	50		do.	do.	5'6"	162	
7	BUNDAY	Walter M.	do.	do.			do.	18		do.	do.	5'9"	160.	
8	WYETH	George A.	do.	do.			do.	21		do.	do.	5'4"	130	
9	EDWARDS	Lewis	do.	do.			do.	28		do.	do.	5'4"	122	
10	LUTER	Alfred S.	do.	do.			do.	19		do.	do.	5'6"	125.	
FIRST 11	LINDSAY	John	do.	do.			do.	37		do.	do.	5'7"	156.	
FIRST 12	WHITE	William	do.	do.			do.	32		do.	do.	5'7"	132	
FIRST 13	BOWER	Albert	do.	do.			do.	30		do.	do.	5'6"	132	
FIRST 14	MATTHEWS	Charles	do.	do.			do.	20		do.	do.	5'4"	126.	
15	MORRIS	John	O.S.	do.			do.	19		do.	do.	5'7"	136.	
16	WRIGHT	Frank	do.	do.			do.	18		do.	do.	5'2"	130.	
17	SIMPSON	Percy	do.	do.			do.	19		do.	do.	5'8"	126.	
18	MAUGHAN	Walter	do.	do.			do.	18		do.	do.	5'4"	140.	
19	CLASBY	Edward	Ship's Boy	do.			do.	16		do.	do.	5'6"	126	
20	OLIVER	Edwin	do.	do.			do.	17		do.	do.	5'3"	112	
21	BULPITT	Frank	do.	do.			do.	17		do.	do.	5'6"	140	
22	BIFFIN	Leslie	do.	do.			do.	15		do.	do.	5'6"	130.	
23	SANDISON	James	1st Stokers Operator	do.			do.	32		do.	do.	5'11"	165	
24	PORTER	Albert	2nd do.	do.			do.	26		do.	do.	5'11"	168	
25	COWELL	Harold F.	3rd	do.			do.	21		do.	do.	6'0"	172	Scars on left arm.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1926, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	CALVER	Albert E.	✓	16 JUL 1926	Southampton	NO	YES	46	M	English	British	5'9"	168	
2	SANDERS	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5'9"	165	
3	KENNEDY	Colin	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	British	5'9"	140	
4	COLLIER	Archibald	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5'6"	160	
5	MIDLANE	Leslie	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	149	
6	BLACKMORE	Walter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	158	
7	WILSON	Alexander	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	178	
8	QUALTERS	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
9	KERR	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
10	SELBY	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	139	
11	BEAZER	Ronald	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	155	
12	TAYLOR	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
13	GREENWOOD	John K.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
14	WIGGER	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	
15	PURKISS	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	
16	DAVIS	John H.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	165	
17	STONE	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	175	
18	GLANVILLE	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
19	THRESHER	Fred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	145	
20	LOMAS	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	156	
21	WILSON	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
22	HILL	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	168	
23	BARNETT	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	170	
24	TAYLOR	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	
25	BIGGS	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	160	
26	KILFORD	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	168	
27	POPE	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	156	
FIRST 28	DONOVAN	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	128	
FIRST 29	WHEELER	Walter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	135	
30	MORONEY	Martin	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	Faith, rope charm left fore arm.

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1926, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLLETT	Alfred	GREASER	16 JUL 1926	OUT: SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	English	British	5'9"	145.	
2	KEATES	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	170.	
3	ROBERTS	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	147.	
4	TAYLOR	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140.	
5	TUBB	Stephen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150.	
6	ROWE	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150.	
7	GATTRELL	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	143.	
8	ALLEN	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140.	
9	VASS	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	134.	
10	BLAKE	Harty	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	176.	
11	CASTLEMAN	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	148.	
12	LANGFORD	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160.	
13	KILFORD	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	145.	
14	GIBBS	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140.	
15	BATCHELOR	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140.	
16	LOWE	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	162.	
17	EDSALL	Alfred S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136.	
18	MITCHELL	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'3"	182.	
19	TARRANT	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140.	
FIRST 20	ALLEN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140.	
do 21	COUPER	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	
do 22	BOWERS	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	168.	
do 23	CLOTHIER	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150.	
do 24	SUTTON	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	185.	
do 25	MULHOLLAND	James	do.	16/7/26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5'8"	150.	
do 26	MITCHELL	Philip	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	154.	
do 27	DAY	CORNELIUS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140.	
do 28	SCOREY	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150.	
FIRST 29	FRAMPTON	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	160	
do 30	HAWKES	George	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	145	

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORBITA."**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **26 JUL 1926**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.** 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1 SELMES	Walter	✓	16 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	5'8"	138.	
122	2 COLLINS	George	✓	do.	do.		do.	29.		do.	do.	5'4"	148	
123	3 JUDD	Robert	✓	do.	do.		do.	25		do.	do.	5'9"	160.	
124	4 WEETCH	Sydney	✓	do.	do.		do.	24		do.	do.	5'6"	135	
125	5 WATTS	John	✓	16/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	23.	M	English	British	5'8"	140.	
126	6 SIMS	Walter B.	✓	do.	do.		do.	21		do.	do.	5'9"	140.	
127	7 KEATES	Albert	✓	do.	do.		do.	19		do.	do.	5'9"	140.	
128	8 PARKER	Edward	✓	do.	do.		do.	26.		do.	do.	5'6"	158	
129	9 SOUTHWELL	Fred	✓	do.	do.		do.	20.		do.	do.	6'1"	174.	
130	10 ROWE	Robert	✓	do.	do.		do.	20		do.	do.	5'3"	146.	
131	11 HENDERSON	William	✓	do.	do.		do.	28		do.	do.	5'6"	140.	
132	12 BROWN	Albert	✓	do.	do.		do.	29		do.	do.	5'7"	134.	
133	13 STONE	Samuel	✓	do.	do.		do.	22		do.	do.	5'3"	126.	
134	14 O'BRIEN	John	✓	do.	do.		do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140.	
135	15 TONGS	Bernard	✓	do.	do.		do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	118	
FIRST 136	16 EDSALL	Leonard	✓	do.	do.		do.	21		do.	do.	5'3"	130.	
137	17 MATTHEWS	Reuben	✓	do.	do.		do.	30.		do.	do.	5'8"	142.	
FIRST 138	18 HESDON	James	✓	do.	do.		do.	26		do.	do.	5'6"	140.	
139	19 CONNOLLY	Francis	✓	do.	do.		do.	19		do.	do.	5'8"	130.	
FIRST 140	20 HARRIS	Andrew	✓	do.	do.		do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	149.	
FIRST 141	21 GALE	George	✓	do.	do.		do.	23.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	146.	
142	22 HILEY	Charles	✓	do.	do.		do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	168.	
143	23 BUXEY	Ernest.	✓	do.	do.		do.	38		do.	do.	5'7"	150.	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line... THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners... THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents... THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA." arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1926, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	SHERWOOD	Charles	✓ Chief Steward 16 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41 M	English	British	5'7"	200	
2	VINALL	Wesley C.	✓ 2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	33	do	do	6'1"	200.	
3	BEAUVENT	Adolphus	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	65	French	French	5'7"	160	
4	THOMPSON	George	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	29	English	British	5'8"	147.	
5	ASTBURY	Charles	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	5'10"	168.	
6	TENKINS	Alfred	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	5'11"	182	
7	DONACHIE	John	✓ Barber	do.	do.	do.	24	Scotch	do.	5'9"	140.	
8	POWER	Arthur	✓ Head Waiter	do.	do.	do.	46	English	do.	6'0"	168	
9	FERNE	Harold	✓ Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	5'4"	130.	
10	AIKMAN	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	5'3"	120.	
11	WILLIAMS	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	5'8"	148.	
12	PECK	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	5'10"	140.	
13	KENNEL	Reginald	✓	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	5'8"	130	
14	BAKER	Percival	✓	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	5'4"	130.	
15	FRAY	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	5'4"	136.	
16	SQUIRES	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	5'9"	155	
17	KINGHAM	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	5'7"	140.	
18	WINTER	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	5'1"	120.	
19	WINGATE	Percy	✓	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
20	DEWEY	Percy	✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	5'6"	162	
21	BREWSTER	Herbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	5'3"	135.	
22	HARDING	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	5'5"	145	
23	HOGG	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	5'6"	160.	
24	MADSEN	Asel T.	✓	do.	do.	do.	47.	DANISH	DANISH	5'4"	140.	
25	COLE	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	21	English	British	5'11"	160.	
26	URRY	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	5'9"	140	
27	HOWE	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	5'7"	124.	
28	CONYERS-D'ARCY	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	6'0"	140	
29	LUDLOW	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	5'5"	145.	
30	TETLEY	Albert E.	✓	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	5'10"	140.	

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloveman.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORBITA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 JUL 1926**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, 122

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	1 ALWYN	Mamuduke	16 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'6"	150.
32	2 GANDY	William J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do	do	do	5'5"	117.
33	3 SHEPHERD	Thomas G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do	do	do	5'6"	150.
49	5 WINDER	Benjamin	16.7.26	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'8"	144.
50	6 KUSHERMAN	Emanuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do	do.	do.	5'10"	184.
51	7 PRYCE	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do	do.	do.	5'7"	150.
52	8 BREWER	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5'7"	140.
53	9 HAILEY-CUFFE	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5'7"	156.
54	10 BAGULEY	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do.	do.	5'7"	140.
55	11 STODDART	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do.	do.	5'8"	140.
56	12 JOHNSON	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do	do.	do.	5'10"	145.
57	13 GERHARZ	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do	do.	do.	5'10"	150.
58	14 BURTON	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do	do.	do.	5'9"	150.
62	15 DWYER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do	do.	do.	5'11"	197.
63	16 TOMS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do	do.	do.	5'6"	170.
64	17 LESTER	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do	do.	do.	5'4"	160.
65	18 COX	Williams	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do	do.	do.	5'7"	170.
66	19 TUTT	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do	do.	do.	5'9"	155.
67	20 NICHOLS	Walter H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do	do.	do.	5'8"	150.
68	21 MORTIMER	Williams	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do	do.	do.	5'7"	140.
69	22 VENNILS	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do.	do.	6'1"	184.
70	23 FANCEY	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do	do.	do.	5'4"	132.
71	24											
72	25 DU QUEMIN	Thomas	16.7.26	SOTON	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5'11"	160.
73	26 BARFOOT	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do	do.	do.	5'7"	160.
74	27 KENNEY	Pyrie	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do	do.	do.	5'6"	156.
75	28 SCOTT	Ernest Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do	do.	do.	5'8"	147.
76	29 RIDLER	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do	do.	do.	5'6"	122.
77	30 CLARK	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do	do.	do.	5'5"	158.

Line. THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners. THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents. THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1926, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JENSEN	Patrick	Page Boy	16 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	6'0"	130.	
2	REEVES	Richard		do.	do.		do.	17.		do.	do.	5'9"	136.	
3	PARROTT	Cyril		do.	do.		do.	17		do.	do.	5'6"	133.	
4	HART	Robert		do.	do.		do.	16		do.	do.	5'8"	128.	
5	MARNOTT	Edward	Life Boy	do.			do.	17		do.	do.	5'8"	120.	
6	SHERWIN	Percy		do.			do.	16		do.	do.	5'3"	100.	
7	CLARKE	Augustus	Steward's Messman	do.			do.	47		do.	do.	5'9"	140.	
8	WAVELL	Alfred		do.			do.	49		do.	do.	5'2"	112	
9			Steward											
10	HODGES	Claude	1st Asst	16/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'9"	140	
11	ALDOUS	Frank	Steward's Scullion					22		do.	do.	5'9"	160	
12	COBERN	Percival						26		do.	do.	5'10"	158	
13	SHELDRIK	John						25		do.	do.	5'7"	140.	
14	EAGLE	George	Chief Cook	do.			do.	37		do.	do.	5'9"	140	
15	SHEEN	Thomas	James				do.	33		do.	do.	5'6"	145	
16	ORTON	George	Edw				do.	38		do.	do.	5'7"	238.	
17	WHETTINGSTEEL	Ernest	Entree				do.	27		do.	do.	5'6"	162	
18	TERRELL	Frank	Boat				do.	42		do.	do.	5'7"	152	
19	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	Boat				do.	32		do.	do.	5'6"	140	
20	GOSDEN	George	Ship	do.	do.			37		do.	do.	5'2"	136.	
21	MARTIN	Frederick	Ship	do.	do.			46		do.	do.	5'11"	170.	
22	BRENCHLEY	Stanley	Boat Cook	do.				37		English	British	5'9"	154.	
23	TAIT	Frederick						31		do.	do.	5'5"	147.	
24	HARDING	Harold						34		do.	do.	5'8"	154.	
25	BRIDLE	William	Baker					38		do.	do.	5'6"	150.	
26	MORLEY	Lionel F.	Ship				do.	33		do.	do.	5'5"	174.	
27	DEWEY	James	1st Asst				do.	46		do.	do.	5'6"	170.	
28	AISHER	Louis G.	Boat				do.	58		do.	do.	5'2"	130	
29	WILTSHIRE	Maurice	Boat				do.	45		do.	do.	5'7"	112	
30	LAWRENCE	Leonard	Ship's Cook				do.	31		do.	do.	5'6"	120.	

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STWD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mogavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "ORBITA."

arriving at NEW YORK.

26 JUL 1926

192

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
117	HUGHES	Herbert N.	1st Ship's Cook	16 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'13"	200	
118	MARSH	Robert G.	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	120	
119	WICKS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	152	
120	MILLAR.	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	130	
121	TRUMAN	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	136	
122	SHARKY	Owen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	122	
123	DAVIS	Archibald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	196	
124	WILDIG.	Harold	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	200	
125	SQUIRE	Eric E.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
126	CRIBBES	Jessie	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	F	do.	do.	5'4"	154	
127	MOLLET	Lily	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	105	
128	GROUNDWATER	Wilhelmina	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	134	
130	TOMS	Ralph	Off's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	
131			Off's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
132	ILLSLEY	Leonard.	Off's Servant	16/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	19 1/2	M	English	British	5'7"	135	
133	BONNEY	Samuel	Hospital Att'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	
134	HUNT	Charles	Eng's Serv	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
135	PAYNE	Horace A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	4'9"	110	
136	BROWN	Harry	Off's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	148	
137	COLEMAN	William	3rd class chf	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	
138	CHAPMAN	Fred	3rd class	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	200	
139	WARDELL	Alfred	Hospital Att'd	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	124	
140	BUTLIN	Ernest	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
141	COATES	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	120	
142	FRECKNALL	Thomas P.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	
143	SUTER.	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	104	
144	FRECKNALL	Desmond	2nd class	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	114	
145	JARDINE	James	2nd class	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	164	
146	HILLIER	Harold	3rd class	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	
147	RAY	Emily	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	F	do.	do.	5'4"	194	

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czechian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUL 1926, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VALVASONE Tentat	Interpreter	16 JUL 1926									
2	FISHER John	Bandmaster	do. do.	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5'6"	144	
3	TWYMAN Hubert	Bandman	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do	5'8"	140	
4	COULSON Sydney	Bandman	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do	5'4"	130	
5		Bedroom	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do	do	5'6"	158	
6	LE SAUX Frank	Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	British	5'7"	136	
7	WISE Adolf	Boatman	16.7.26 SOJON	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5'10"	154	
8	SCOTT George	3rd class	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do	5'11"	140	
9		Dick Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do	5'11"	140	
10		3rd class	do. do.	do.	do.		F					
11	STEVENS George	Stewardess	do. do.	do.	do.		M					
12		Nightwatchman	do. do.	do.	do.		M					
13		3rd class	16.7.26 SOJON	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5'4"	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

July 16, 1926.

No. 641

en for the journey to the United States of America.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agent THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORBITA**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

26 JUL 1926

192

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

126

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

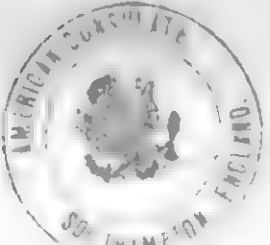
FIRST 1	ANDREWS	John Chas	16 JUL 26		NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148
2	RASMUSSEN	John	do	do	do	do	41	do	DANISH	DANISH	5.7	128
FIRST 3	DOWNER	William Chaffin	do	do	do	do	17	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	114

No above named persons have been found to be satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their arrival and none of them under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

The undermentioned two ratings have been signed on in place of H. Sutton, Foreman and S. Welch, who failed to join the vessel. These ratings are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

FIRST 11	MURPHY	Michael	16 JUL 26	SOTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160
FIRST 12	DYKE	Leonard	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130

American Consulate
Southampton, England
July 16, 1926



For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
Vice Consul
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

771 148 641

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Loman, Master, of the U.S.S. "Orbita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sanderson, Surgeon of the Andamios, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926

at New York

H. Sanderson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	57											
STORAGE	70	20										193
TOTAL	127											193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	85	128
Storage	118	246
Total	203	374

1 Brewster

13

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Paris

12/7/26

Do

Do

Do

Do

Do

Do

Do

Do

Paris

12/7/26

Do

Do

Paris

15 June 26

Riga

July 7

Riga

Do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doyle Master of the Udania from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926 at New York

W. Doyle
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, say for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (in the case of an alien unable to read) should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Israel" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (SLAVE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SAIL NO.

1926
1926
1926

4/5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sanderson, Surgeon of the Indian, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1926

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18 451

12

130

35

36

ation
1
re

Issued at—

Date _____

14 Washington March

67/ -20/ June 18

93

1

92

1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Andania

Passengers sailing from ... Cherbourg

17th July

19 26

130

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
1		ABARCA	Rafael Portilla	35	12	M	Merchant	English	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	S. Juan	Arriondas Asturias Spain	Porto Rico	San Juan	Permit							
2		ANDREYS	Suzanne	58	F	M	housewife	english	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York	relatives ; Boulevard Voltaire	N-Y	New-York	-do								
3		Certify numbers 3 to 30 blank.																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	✓
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1909

19

12

12

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	no	self	500 y 23 yrs	S. Juan Sags de Abaroa San Juan P.R.	no	perman y.	no	nl	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br.	br.	08-34	Spain	Fios	1	132394	Washington	March 8	1906
2	no	self	104 yrs	N-Y husband 350 West 25th Str New York	no	perman y.	no	nl	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	08-211	France	Chambery	2	167407	-don	June 18	1906

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master of the Indiana from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926 at New York.

M. Doyle
Master
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made so that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

101

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order: First, by country of birth; second, by date of arrival; and third, by name. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

17 JULY 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland for permanent residence.)	ration a bar.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if composite, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		DOLDER ✓	19	M	Farmer yes	French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland, Muri	Father Rudolf Dolder	Cal. San Francisco	Quota	8 Zurich	13/7/26
2		ZACHMAN ✓	28	F	M.H. 112 yes	French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland, Monthaltorf	Sister Anna Zecherli	Fla. Dade City	Quota	4 Zurich	1/7/26
3 UNDER 16		ZACHMAN ✓	4	F	S child no	French	no	Swiss	Switzerland, Monthaltorf	Str. 26 Gerolmen	Fla. Dade City	Quota	4 Zurich	1/7/26
4 UNDER 16		ZACHMAN ✓	2	F	S child no	French	no	Swiss	Switzerland, Monthaltorf	Munt ---do---	Fla. Dade City	Quota	4 Zurich	1/7/26
5		KUMMI ✓	40	M	S Farmer yes	French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland, Monthaltorf	Munt ---do---	Fla. Dade City	Quota	4 Zurich	1/7/26
6		JOHANNES ✓	53	M	M Farmer yes	French	yes	Swiss	Switzerland, Monthaltorf	Munt ---do---	Fla. Dade City	Quota	4 Zurich	1/7/26
7		MENDEL ✓	24	M	S Mason yes	German	yes	German	Switzerland, Tetstatten	Wife Katharina Guter Winter- Forst Miedler, Switzerland	Wisc. Monroe	Quota	3 Zurich	1/7/26
8		SEBAL ✓	32	M	S Merchant yes	German	yes	German	Germany, Berlin	Father S. Sig. Bartacki Telaria, Palestine	N.Y. Brooklyn	Quota	3 Berlin	8/7/26
9		KRAUSOV ✓	26	F	S housewife yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Germany, Berlin	Friedr. Josef Krausov Berlin 10 Krummer, Berlin	N.Y. Brooklyn	Quota	5 Berlin	8/7/26
10		HAKIN ✓	40	M	S Merchant yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Czechoslovakia, Velki Taran	Parents Krausov Sam Valki Tarman Czechoslovakia	N.Y. Brooklyn	Quota	47 Prague	12/7/26
11		MERTENS ✓	29	F	S Artists yes	English	yes	Belgian	Egypt, Alexandria	Max Rensens Dowling St. Alexandria	N.Y. New-York	Quota	57 Alexandria	1 July 1926
12		MOELLER ✓	45	F	S None yes	English	yes	Danish	U.S.A., New-York	Mother Mrs. Mertens 53 Merry Str. Brussels	N.Y. New-York	C. Ret. Res. 563	Washington	20/8/26
13		REINSON ✓	46	M	S Broker yes	English	yes	Belgian	Scandinavian Denmark, Copenhagen	Father Mr. Moeller Norrebrogade 18a Copenhagen	Dansk Copenhagen	Temp. Vis. 2	Paris	16/7/26
14		THERRY ✓	40	F	S None yes	English	yes	British	U.S.A., New-York	Home: 145 W. 41st. Str. New-York	N.Y. New-York	Ret. Res. 305	Washington	17 April 26
15		JOSSIMOVICH ✓	20	M	S None yes	English	yes	Serbian	England, London	Halayon Club 13 Cork Str. London	Engl. London	Visitor 1	London	3 May 1926
16									France, Paris	Brother V. Jossimovich 32 Rue Henry Monniere, Paris	France, Paris	Temp. Vis. 2	Paris	28.2.1926

Certify numbers 16 to 30 blank.

33

Total passengers 15

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 JULY 1926

19

182

11

11

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.						Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Country.					City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Edwin Paul Bolder General Delivery Post of S. Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerl.	Herrling	1	698	Paris	13/7/26
2	no	self	yes	no	Husband Carl Gansman Farmer Lake City Florida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerl.	Mechel-torf	2	603	Paris	1/7/26
3	no	mother	yes	no	Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerl.	Mechel-torf	3	604	Paris	1/7/26
4	no	mother	yes	no	Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fr.	fr.	blue	Switzerl.	Mechel-torf	4	605	Paris	1/7/26
5	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Carl Gansman Lake City Florida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	Switzerl.	Altisho-ten	5	606	Paris	1/7/26
6	yes	self	yes	no	Con John Sager Monroe Miss. R.F.D. 6	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerl.	Wichberg	6	607	Paris	1/7/26
7	yes	self	yes	no	Brother John Bartlett 901 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerl.	Schirwind	7	608	Berlin	8/7/26
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother John Bartlett 901 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	Switzerl.	Schirwind	8	609	Berlin	8/7/26
9	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Kallus Sam 116 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn Home: 1924	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	Czechoslo-vakia	Velki Tarnan	9	1647	Prague	12/7/26
10	yes	self	yes	no	Home: 1925 New-York 206 W. 93th Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	Egypt	Alexandria	10	57	Alexandria	1 July 1926
11	yes	self	yes	no	Home: 1926 N.Y.C. 342 W. 56 th. Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lgt	brn	blue	Belgian	Brussel	11	156563	Washington	20/5/26
12	no	self	yes	no	Brother H.C. Moeller Hamlet L.I.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	grey	Danmark	Copenhagen	12	112	Paris	16/7/26
13	yes	self	yes	no	Home: 1926 N.Y.C. 145 W. 41st Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	Belgium	Brussels	13	146805	Washington	17 April 26
14	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Fred Virgel 510 West Ave. New-York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	Ireland	Bray	14	6241	London	3 May 1926
15	no	self	yes	no	Friend H. Spalding 50 Siamon Ave. Haverhill, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brk	blnd	brn	Serbia	Panchova	15	2852	Paris	28.2.1926

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Doyle Master of the Ludwig from Newburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926
at New York
J. J. Haggerty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, said manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such recapture should be given.

S
Stat
SEC
A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. N. Sanderson, Surgeon of the Andania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

134

133

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

London	16.6.26
London	July 21/26
Sydney	20/4/1926
London	14. July 1926
London	15.7.26
London	14.7.1926
London	14.7.26
London	15.7.26
London	12.7.26
London	14.7.26

In
Transit

-DO-

Temp. Visit

Temp. Visit

In Transit

In transit

In transit

EMP. VISIT.

T. Vis.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ANDANIA".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

17th JULY.

1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ODLING	KENNETH.A.	25	M	S. Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Australia Sydney.	Uncle.H.C.Odling,Anselm Odling & Son.Ltd.132 New Brth Rd. London N.1. Wife,Mrs.A.Storey,Nelson Street,Vancouver.B.C.	1	11536	London	16.6.26
2		STOREY	WILLIAM.A.	48	M	M. Orgnst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Vancouver.	Wife,Mrs.A.Storey,Nelson Street,Vancouver.B.C.	2	14275/95	London	July 1926
3		WINKWORTH	Lealie M.	34	M	N. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia Sydney.	Wife,Mrs.A.Winkworth,Crescent St. Moorvale St. Bordenfield,Sydney.	3	1477	Sydney	20/4/1926
4		PARFECT	John B.	25	M	N. Fruit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England London.	Wife,Mrs.J.B.Parfect, 88 Elgin Ave. Seven Kings, Essex. Mother. Mrs.Chigervitch, 32 Grosvenor Rd,London N.6	4	13900	London	14.July 1926
5		CHIGERVITCH	Solomon	35	M	N. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia London	Mother,Mrs.A.N.Johnson, 18 Carr Street,Coogee,Sydney	5	14127	London	15.7.26.
6		JOHNSON	Harold	40	M	S. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England Sydney	Sister,Mrs.W.Parton,11a S Portland Av.London	6	13983/77	London	14.7.1926
7		TURNER MEAD	Edward	47	M	N. Speculat	Yes	English	Yes	England London	Father B.Clayeux,Varennas, Sur Allier,France	7	14018/80	London	14.7.26
8		CLAYEUX	Therese	31	M	S. Designer	Yes	English	Yes	France London	Father 18 Queens Gate Pce. London S.W.7	8	14145/87	London	15.7.26
9		HOWE	Iris	25	F	S. Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	British London	Brother A.Morini, Savoy Hotel,London	9	13749	London	12.7.26
10		MARINI	Ernest	36	M	S. Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	British Italian London		10	13967	London	14.7.26
11	Certify numbers 11 to 30 blank.														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another singular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1928

19

134

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, Master, of the Andania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Anderson, Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing from New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Frank Medical Council
Frank Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1925
 at New York

J. H. G. G. G.
G. G. G.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If not signed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
149289	Washington	1/5/26
135522	Washington	15.3/26
13869	London	13.7.26
13878	-do-	-do-
78199	Washington	26/5/26
50	Warsaw	1/7/26
51	Warsaw	1/7/26
158450	Washington	26/5/26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1953

19

126

10

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful, unnecessary, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle ^{Master}, of the Andana from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

19

M. Doyle ^{Commanding Officer}

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries stated purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States); and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. J. Sanderson, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1926
at New York
N. J. Sanderson
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

138 10

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	4887	LONDON	10.7.26
2	4888	DO	10.7.26
3	27078	LONDON	2.7.26
4	12703	London	2.7.26
5			
6	74	Riga	6.7.26
7	4897	London	12.7.26
8	1005	Southampton	5.7.26
9	1817	Oporto	6.7.26
10	151325	Washington	5 May 1926

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1326

19

138 40

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, arson, or property of the unlawful committing or other killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 172 Doyle Master, of the Andama from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1916
at New York

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Sanderson, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of July

1926

at New York

N. Sanderson.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

110

R. Enter

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

3586 ✓ Washington Aug 26/26

3479 ✓ Washington July 31st/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ANDANI

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

15th July

1926

R. Enter

110

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19

110

R. Enter

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.							
RESIDENT 1	yes self	260	1901	home address: 694 East Losey, Galesburg, Ill.	no permantyes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	08-12	Germany	Bock horn	1 86886	Washington	Aug 22/26
RESIDENT 2	yes self	260	1921	brother: St. Spoltruk 166 3rd Street, Passaic, NJ	no permantyes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	4th finger on left hand	Czechosl.	Starina	2 79479	Washington	July 31st/26
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doyle Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1915
at New York

W. Doyle
Commanding Officer

J. H. Hagg
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the Andama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of July, 1926

at New York

J. H. G. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-41

2

112 101

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	10286	Cologne	April 2/26
2	3878	Frankfort	April 24/26
3	46354	Cologne	April 1/26
4	1	Hamburg	July 2/26
5	2	Hamburg	July 2/26
6	10310	Cologne	April 4/26
7	3330	Zurich	April 18/26
8	3331	Zurich	April 18/26
9	3332	Zurich	April 18/26
10	36008	Berlin	July 1/26
11	9442	Berlin	April 15/26
12	46369	Cologne	April 1/26
13	14758	Berlin	May 7/26
14	9815	Hamburg	May 3/26
15	47703	Koenigsberg	April 8/26
16	12647	Hamburg	May 7/26
17	5124 N.I.	Berlin	May 26/26
18	5125 N.I.	Berlin	May 26/26
19	5126 N.I.	Berlin	May 26/26
20	5135 N.J.	do.	do.
21	242	Berlin	June 21/26
22	5675	Berlin	July 6/26
23	10108	Berlin	May 4/26
24	28667	Berlin	April 1/26
25	28668	Berlin	April 1/26
26	5632	Hamburg	July 13/26
27	22980	Leipzig	April 1/26
28	22981	Leipzig	April 1/26
29	22982	Leipzig	April 1/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ANDALIA

Passengers sailing from.....Hamburg

July 15th

, 19₂ e

112

101

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Number.	Issued at— City.	Date.
1		DUENNWALD ✓ Peter	30	m	inspector	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany M. Gladbach	wife: Adele Duennwald, M. Gladbach, Neuhoftstr. 15 a	NJ Paterson	10286	Cologne	April 16/26
2		FREYBOSGER ✓ Hermine	20	f	househdyes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	sister: E. Feuerherm, Frankfurt/M, Rossdorferstr. 13	NY New York	3878	Frankfort	April 24/26
3		HECKER ✓ Max	19	m	electr. yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Essen	father: B. Hecker, Essen-Stadtwald, Gebrandenhof 29	NY New York	46354	Cologne	April 1/26
4	UNDER 16	HEISE ✓ Ernst-Martin	5	m	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	NONE.	NY New York	1	Hamburg	July 2/26
5	UNDER 16	HEISE ✓ Carry-Marie	6	f	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	NONE.	NY New York	2	Hamburg	July 2/26
6		KLEISSER ✓ Alfred	34	m	mechan. yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Essen	wife: S. L. Kleisser, Essen-Stadtwald, Gebrandenhof 29	NY New York	10310	Cologne	April 4/26
7		KLOTZSCHE ✓ Felix	32	m	furrier yes	German	yes Germany	German	Switzerland Zuerich	father: Richard Klotzsche, Radeburg, Albert Str. 169	Oh Cleveland	3330	Zuerich	April 10/26
8		KLOTZSCHE ✓ Lucie	23	f	househdyes	German	yes Germany	German	Switzerland Zuerich	as above	Oh Cleveland	3331	Zuerich	April 10/26
9	UNDER 16	KLOTZSCHE ✓ Max	-	m	child	no	Germany	German	Switzerland Zuerich	as above	Oh Cleveland	3332	Zuerich	April 10/26
10		KNACKFUSS ✓ Helene	27	f	governess	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Felix Knackfuss, Leipzig Sued 3, Hermannstr. 6	NY Brooklyn	36008	Berlin	July 1/26
11		MANHEIMER ✓ Jenny	27	f	househdyes	German	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	father: Aron Kanheimer, Berlin, Bellallianceplatz 8	NY Brooklyn	9442	Berlin	April 15/26
12		Reifenberg ✓ Leo	23	m	mason	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Essen	father: Josef Reifenberg, Essen-Stadtwald, Gebrandenhof	NY New York	46369	Cologne	April 1/26
13		N.O.B.								father: Aug. Schloef, Kaiserstr				
14		SCHLITZ ✓ Agnes	35	f	househdyes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	aunt: Emma Helm, Hamburg	Wash Prosser	14758	Bremen	May 1/26
15		TIEDTKE ✓ Hermann	29	m	painter	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Schwalgen-dorf	brother: Franz Tiedtke, Schwalgen-dorf Krs. Morungen	Iowa Ottumwa	9815	Hamburg	May 3/26
16		VOSS ✓ Irma	21	f	typist	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Altona	father: Wilh. Voss, Steinstr. 41 a Altona	NY New York	47703	Koenigsberg	April 8/26
17		SIMON ✓ Dr. Paul	43	m	doctor	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother-in-law: Fr. Hannl, Berlin, NW Rathenower Str. 72	Germ Berlin	12647	Hamburg	May 7/26
18		SIMON ✓ Elsa	37	f	housewfy	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: as above	Germ Berlin	5124	N.I. Berlin	May 26/26
19		SIMON ✓ Margot	15	f	househdyes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	uncle: as above	Germ Berlin	5125	N.I. Berlin	May 26/26
20		SIMON ✓ Brigitta	10	f	child	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	as above	Germ Berlin	5126	N.I. Berlin	May 26/26
21		N.O.B.										5135	N.J.	40.
22		ASKAM ✓ Wally	38	f	wife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	none	Cal Mountain View			
23		DIJOUR ✓ Esther	30	f	househdyes	German	yes Russia	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	husband: Ilja Dijour, Berlin Neue Ansbacherstr. 9	Germ Berlin	242	Berlin	June 21/26
24		DUSZANSKI ✓ Medwig	34	f	househdyes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	sister: E. Litfin, Stettin Beningerstr. 11	Pa Philadelphia	375	Berlin	July 6/26
25		MIGIRDITSCH ✓ Olga Marie	16	f	seamstryes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Munich	uncle: Franz Maier, Munich Hessstr. 100	Mich Detroit	10108	Berlin	May 6/26
26		MIGIRDITSCH ✓ Elisabeth	47	f	seamstryes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany Munich	brother: as above	Mich Detroit	28667	Munich	April 1/26
27	VL 227/135 BLOCC ✓	Hermann	31	m	mercht	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	wife: Anni Blocc, Hamburg Grossneumarkt, 32	NY New York	28668	Munich	April 1/26
28		STAPS ✓ Max	27	m	smith	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Altenburg	father: P. Staps, Ottendorf b/Roda	N.C. Goldsboro	3632	Hamburg	July 13/26
29		STAPS ✓ Gertrude	27	f	wife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Altenburg	father in law: as above	N.C. Goldsboro	22980	Altenburg	April 22/26
30		STAPS ✓ Annelise	5	f	child	no	Germany	German	Germany Altenburg	grandfather: as above	N.C. Goldsboro	22981	Altenburg	April 22/26

Line 13 Schleef, Line 21 Askam did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 JULY 1926

19

112 101

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
QUOTA 1	no	self	yes	no	friend: Heinrich Guesters Inc. c/o Guesters Bros. 79 River St Paterson - NJ	no	no	5 11	fr br br	Germany Magdeburg	1	10286	Cologne	April 6/26
QUOTA 2	yes	s. 19	25	no	brother: Hermann Frayburger, NY 200 West 43rd Street	no	no	5 6	fr br gr	Alsace L. Straasburg	2	3878	Frankfort	April 24/26
QUOTA 3	yes	self	23	no	friend: Fred Iven, New York 539 144 Street.	no	no	5 10	fr br br	Germany Muehlheim	3	46354	Cologne	April 1/26
Non-Quota 4	no	s. 19	-	no	mother: Dora Norman, c/o Albert Heese 149 Broadway New York	no	no	5 10	fr br br	Germany Hamburg	4	1	Hamburg	July 2/26
Non-Quota 5	no	s. 19	-	no	as above	no	no	5 10	fr br br	Germany Hamburg	5	2	Hamburg	July 2/26
Quota 6	yes	self	25	no	friend: Fred Iven, New York, 539 144 Street	no	no	5 10	fr br br	Germany Wiesbaden	6	10310	Cologne	April 4/26
QUOTA 7	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Fritz Hunsziker, 3150 West 110 Street, Cleveland, Oh	no	no	5 8	fr fr gr	Germany Radsturg	7	3330	Detrich	April 18/26
QUOTA 8	yes	s. above	-	no	as above	no	no	5 6	fr fr gr	Switzerland Lausanne	8	3331	Zuerich	April 1/26
QUOTA 9	yes	s. above	-	no	as above	no	no	5 8	fr fr bl	Switzerland Zuerich	9	3332	Zuerich	April 1/26
Quota 10	yes	s. 19	yes	no	friend: Dr. Stahley Tommassella 260 Grand Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	fr br br	Germany Leipzig	10	36008	Berlin	July 1/26
QUOTA 11	yes	s. 19	yes	no	aunt: Manny Manheimer, Carroll Street 1330, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	5 8	fr br gr	Germany Berlin	11	9442	Berlin	April 15/26
QUOTA 12	yes	self	25	no	friend: Fred Iven, 539 144 St. Street, New York	no	no	5 10	fr br bl	Germany Essen	12	46369	Cologne	April 1/26
QUOTA 13	yes	s. 19	yes	no	friend: Adolf Schaeffer, Bradford, Pa. Milton St. 88	no	no	5 8	fr br fr	Germany Magdeburg	13	14758	Bremen	May 7/26
QUOTA 14	yes	self	yes	no	sister: Mrs. Froehlich, Wash. Prosser, Box 302	no	no	5	fr fr gr	Germany Hamburg	14	9815	Hamburg	May 3/26
QUOTA 15	yes	s. 19	yes	no	uncle: Mr. E. Buchholz, Iowa Ottumwa	no	no	5 5	fr br bl	Germany Schwalgen-dorf	15	47703	Koenigsberg	April 6/26
Quota 16	yes	s. 19	25	no	uncle: Adolf Polte, 415 1/2 E 10th St., New York City	no	no	5 5	fr fr bl	Germany Altona	16	12647	Hamburg	May 7/26
Temp. Vis. 17	yes	self	yes	no	friends: Dr. Waldron, Newark N.J.	yes	5 weeks	6 2	fr gr bl	Germany Berlin	17	5124	N.I. Berlin	May 26/26
TEMP. VISIT. 18	yes	self	-	no	as above	no	no	5 8	fr br br	Germany Berlin	18	5125	N.I. Berlin	May 26/26
TEMP. VISIT. 19	yes	s. above	-	no	as above	no	no	5 8	fr br br	Germany Berlin	19	5126	N.I. Berlin	May 26/26
TEMP. VISIT. 20	yes	s. above	-	no	as above	no	no	2 6	fr br br	Germany Berlin	20	5135	N.J.	do.
21	yes	self	yes	U.S. born	Home: Mountain View, Cal. husband: as above	no	no	5 7	fr br gr	U.S.A. Seattle	21	242	Berlin	June 21/26
Ret. Res. 22	yes	s. 19	yes	1923 / 25 Cal.	sister: Jennie Magidoff, 1725, 65th St. Brooklyn, NY	yes	3 mths	5 5	fr blk br	Russia Kremensta- chery	22	5675	Berlin	July 6/26
Quota 23	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Karl Duszinski, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 4	fr fr bl	Germany Aldamm	23	10108	Berlin	May 4/26
QUOTA 24	yes	s. 19	no	no	brother: Philipp Panajot, 12074 Linden Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	no	5 3	fr br br	Germany Munich	24	28667	Munich	April 1/26
QUOTA 25	yes	s. 19	yes	no	son: as above	no	no	5 5	fr br bl	Germany Koenigsberg	25	28668	Munich	April 1/26
QUOTA 26	yes	self	yes	no	on business Th Bloge, 229 East 18th St, New York	yes	3 mths	5 6	fr blk br	Germany Hamburg	26	5632	Hamburg	July 13/26
QUOTA 27	No	self	yes											

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

S.S. 10

A. D. I.

sailing from

175.3 July 1967

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

113

26 JULY 1926 . 19

34	35	36	34	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			e r	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date
1/7/26	Southampton	27702	26/	11.05
				2.102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S.S. *AMERICA*

sailing from Cherbourg

18th July

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

144

26 JULY 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AYER	Dana	64	M M	Maine Laneside 5 March 1862	771 Maine Str Worcester Mass
2	AYER	Susan	59	F M	Maine Northport 7 Oct. 1866	-do-
3	BINGHAM	Hamilton	26	M S	NY York Chappaqua Aug. 20th 1900	St Georges Staten Island N-Y
4	CLARK	Daniel	58	M M	St Louis Mo 9./7/67	4955 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo
5	CLARK	Martin	50	F M	St Louis 1875 Nov. 10th. 1866	-do-
6	Dr EVANS	Herbert	42	M M	Cal. Modesto 23 Sept. 1882	University of California Berkeley
7	HUNTLEY	Emilie	74	F S	New Hampshire Marlow 14 Dec. 1851	The Patrote Apt. Baltimore Md
8	HOENNER	Harold	27	M M	New-York Brooklyn 2/5/1899	Bank of America 44 Hall Str N-Y
9	HOENNER	Elsa	24	F M	-do- 20 October 1901	-do-
10	Transferred to alien sheet 11 Line 15					
11	O BRIEN	Frances	30	F S	Lawrence Mass Dec. 19 1895	98 Strathmore Road Brooklyn Mass
12	QUAINANCE	John Milton	36	M M	Mich. Grand Rapids 29 Dec. 1889	458 Fulton Str. E Gds Rapids Mich
13	ROSENWALD	Reuben	35	M M	Plate, Minn. No Lead Co. Nov. 1888	4063 Hubbard Ave. Robbinsdale Minn.
14	ROSENWALD	Grace	29	F M	30 July 1896 Brose Wisc.	-do-
15	SMITH	Virginia	1	F S		125 Group Rochester N-Y
16	STOKES	Wm. Elizabeth	73	F S	Maryland Baltimore 5 /8/2852	Home: Latrote Appart. Baltimore
17	SCOTT	Wintrop	37	M M	son of U.S.C.	State Depart. Washington D.C.
18	SOBELOFF	Isidore	26	M S	Md Baltimore 30 /7/1899	Home: 8 Barrow Str. New-York
19	YOUNT	Dee	26	M S	Va Bridgewater 16 Sept. 1899	Westminster Md.
20	ZACHARY		40	M M	PP.No. 232416	1105 27th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	AMOR	Wm.	17	M M	Chicago Ill. 1st Dec. 1900 1908	1046 Central Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	AMOR	Wm.	20	M M	Chicago Ill. 3rd Dec. 1900	4625 North Lawndale Chicago Ill.
23	AMOR	Wm.	30	M M	Chicago Ill. 1st Dec. 1900	15 E. 10th. Str. New-York City
24	AMOR	Wm.	47	M M	New-York 14th October 1879	do.
25	AMOR	Wm.	22	M M	Philadelphia 27th February 1904	110 30. 1st Str. Philadelphia
26	AMOR	Wm.	27	M M		103 1st Ave. New-York
27	AMOR	Wm.	30	M M	Philadelphia 16th October 1889	Hamaronech Ave. Hamaronech Ill.
28	AMOR	Wm.	30	M M	Chicago Ill. 10th Dec. 1896	---do---
29	AMOR	Wm.	30	M M	Northbrook N.Y. 1st March 1900	---do---
30	AMOR	Wm.	30	M M	Bedford N.Y. 17th January 1879	---do---

Line 3 Bingham, 12 Maintenance, 15 Smith did not embark, Line 10 Josimovic transferred to alien sheet 11, Line 15.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	34	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Number
1/7/26	Southampton	27702	11.05	3.1026

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
115
26 JULY 1926, 19

S. S. "ARDANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th July, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howard, Frank V.	33	M	Springfield, Mass.	5th September 1892.	Sound Beach, Conn.
2	Howe, N. O. B.	30	F			Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Mathews, My	27	F		PP. No. 114744 Issue Washington 26/8/26 By marriage	Florence Court, Washington D.C.
4	Mathews, Hilcon	6	F			As above
5	Griffiths, William	28	M	New York, N.Y.		19 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
6	BLAIR, James E	74	M	Wisconsin	13/3/1852	10 Long Beach, Cal.
7	BLAIR, P. E. Permelia	68	F	Lawler, Iowa	12/12/1858	As above
8	HEED, Helen	41	F	West Cheston, Pa.	5/11/1884	366 Bedford Rd. Pleasantville, N.Y.
9	RUSSELL, Beatrice	39	F	Oakland, Cal.	9/3/1887	5314 College Av. Oakland, Cal.
10	KELLER, Frank Charles	42	M	Juniata Nebr.	19/4/84	Wesetka, Oklahoma
11	AITKEN, Eva	63	F	St. Paul, Min.	Jan. 12. 1863	801 East 6th. Str. Los Angeles Cal.
12	BERNARD, Kenneth	37	M	Versailles	June 25th. 1869	44 W 76th. Str. New-York, City
13	GEARY, Martha	52	F		PP. No. 203919 By Marriage	933 North Negley Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	HOLTJE, Elsie	32	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 8th. 1923	Home: 252 East 61st. Str. New-York, C.
15	Mc NAUGHT, Margaret	36	F		PP. No. 203166 Issue Washington April 29th.	265 Oaklawn Meshantiuk Park Road do.
16	Mc NAUGHT, Mary	32	F		PP. No. 203162 Issue Washington Apr. 29th.	
17	PAIMER, Ara H.	69	M	Bridgewater, Mich.	4/10/56	Brooklyn, Mich.
18	Line 1 Howard duplicated on sheet 4, Line 25, Line 2 Berge, Line 3 Griffes did not embark, certify numbers 18 to 30 blank.					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

34	35	36	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date
1/7/26	Southampton	27702	26/7	11.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 17TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRARY	GEORGE	74	M	W.	14.7.1851 SHELLEY N.Y.	Medina N.Y.
2	HAUSE	JAMES M.	42	M	M	12/8/1881 1004 ATLANT A Ga.	HOME. Sir Walter Hotel RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA.
3	HAUSE	MIRIAM W.	30	F	M	13/1/1894 JAN. 1896 BRUNSWICK GA.	-DO-
4	HENSHAW	EDWARD J.	60	M	M	9.7.1866. COVINGTON KY.	5763 BELMONT AVE. CINCINNATI OH.
5	HENSHAW	ELLEN J.	55	F	M	18.8.1870 LOUISVILLE KY.	-DO-
6	KLEIMAN	ELEANOR	38	F	S	1881 CINCINNATI OH. Aug. 8th.	633 W. 61ST ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
7	LATHAM	DAVID H.	66	M	M	23.12.1859 DEARBORN MICH.	1702 1/2 PARK AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	LATHAM	NELLIE A.	64	F	M	1.5.1859 N. LIBERTY, IA.	-DO-
9	McGINNIS	PETER	1875	M	M	1875 PATTERSON N.J.	225 WASHINGTON AVE. HAWTHORNE N.J.
10	McGINNIS	GERTRUDE	1884	F	M	1884 -DO-	-DO-
11	MILLER	FRANCES H.	39	F	S	1886 JEFFERSON CITY, MISS. Sept. 3rd.	HILLCREST & SUMMIT ROADS, SPRINGFIELD, DELAWARE CO., PA.
12	PHILLIPS	JAMES M.	39	M	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 30/12/1884	614 S. 32ND LOUISVILLE KY.
13	PHILLIPS	ELIZABETH	25	F	M	DO 22/12/1900	-DO-
14	ROSS	HENRY G.	41	M	S	1885 RICHMOND IND. March 5th.	237 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
15	SHARMAN	MARY	32	F	S	19.5.1916 PP. No. 227330 ALLISON COUNTY COURT, NEW ORLEANS.	Medina, New-York
16	SHARMAN	See 7/9	18	F	S	-DO-	-DO-
17	WATSON	See 7/9	22	F	S	-DO-	-DO-
18	WATSON	See 7/9	21	F	S	-DO-	-DO-
19	WEBB	JAMES	54	M	M	PP. No. 174544 9.9.1918. HAMPDEN CO. MASS.	36 WEST 35TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	WEBB	FLORENCE	51	F	M	do.	MISS ARLINE SEQUINE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
21	HOGG	ELIZABETH	23	F	S	NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS. 7.11.1902	-DO-
22	MANNING	JOHN A.	46	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 8TH 1881	Sound View Ave. White Plains N.Y.
23	FLINT	WALTER H.	43	M	M	PP. No. 242015 Issue Wash. Essex Co. N.J. 31.12.1917 June 8th. 26.	1476 BROADWAY, N.Y. City
24	HARRIS	NELLIE A.	70	F	M	Amherst, Ohio 16/4/56 LOS ANGELES, CAL. APRIL 16.	89 WARRINGTON PL. E. ORANGE N.J.
25	HOWARD	FRANK	53	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 3.9.1872.	1025 WEST LAKE AVE. Los Angeles Cal.
26	LANDMAN	ISAAC	44	M	M	PP. No. 251009 17th June Washington FATHER'S PAPERS.	SOUND BEACH, CONN.
27	MERRY	EDWIN	50	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1.3.76.	LAWRENCE L.I. N.Y.
28	MERRY	BILLIE	12	F	S	-DO- 24.9.13.	250 TREMONT ST. SAN FRANCISCO
29	ROBERTSON	CHARLOTTE L.	48	F	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 23.9. 1877	-DO-
30	ROCHE	TIMOTHY	9	M	S	HOPKINTON, MASS. 30th. Sept. 1887	4072 MELROSE AVE. Los Angeles Cal.

Certify numbers 9&10 McGinnis, 17 Wakeman, 18 Watson did not embark, 16 Sharmman transferred to 7/9 Alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/7/26 Southampton. 27702.

159

161

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-077

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANIA

sailing from Hamburg

July 15th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

26 JULY 1926, 19 147

W. A. S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BACON	Albert	42	m	m	Albany, Geo. 18/4/84		Home: Albany, Ga
2	BACON	Lettie	39	f	m	Albany, Geo. 19/11/86		Albany, Ga
3	COLSCH	Herman	48	m	m		PP. No. 171856 Boston, Mass. Sept. 22, 1902	Colburn St., Exledham, Mass
4	PANCHER	Louis	40	m	m	Minneapolis? Minn 25th Dec. 1884		Salem Centre, NY
5	PANCHER	Alice	38	f	m	San Francisco, June 6, 1887		as above
6	WILL	MARIE	42	f	m	PP. No. 172232	Boston, Mass	Home: Pond St., Natick, Mass
7	KACZUBOWSKI	Robert	49	m	m		PP. No. 506 Warsaw 3 Jan. 1916 Superior Court of Cook County,	1506 W.N. Ave., Chicago, Ill
8	AREER	John	52	m	m	Chicago, Ill. Febr. 13th., 1874		25 Broadway New York
9	LEINEBACHER	George	63	m	m		PP. No. 168310 Court of Common Pleas, New York, October 20, 1892	1254 Franklin Ave., Bronx, NY
10	LUSTIG	E. Simon	69	m	m		PP. No. 158068 Boston, Mass. Suffolk Ct, 1886	Boston, Mass 110 Tremont St.,
11	LUSTIG	Theresa	65	f	m		PP. No. 158068 by marriage	as above
12	NORMAN	Dora Lehman	25	f	d	Aug. 1st 1900, Gloversville, NY		c/o Albert Reese 149 Broadway New York
13	SHAFNER	N.O.B. Joseph	36	m	m	Hudson City, Ct. of Essex City, 11.3.1925		22 W 17th Bayonne NJ
14	SCHOELLER	Auguste	63	f	m		PP. No. 190092 Court of Common Pleas f. the City County of NY Aug. 10, 1891	30, Boiling Spring, E. Rutherford N.J.
15	BOETTCHER	Julia	58	f	m		PP. No. 176002 Issue Washington March 27th., 1926	4219 Bucyrus Ave., Cleveland, Oh
16	See 3/2.							
17	CHMELIK	Bianche St.	20	f	a	August 3, 1905 Chicago, Ill		Home: 202 Buell Ave., Joliet Ill.
18	PALLOVIC	Elsa	19	f	a	January 21, 1907 New York		aunt: Maria Milcova, 201 East 67 St. New York
19	BROPHY	Mathew J.	19	m	s	Chicago, Ill 3 Sept. 1907		Home: 435 C 66th St., New York City
20	SIMONS	Marie	42	f	m	PP. 228764 20/11/83	By Marriage	201 West 74th Str. New-York City
21	Certify numbers 13 Shaffner did not embark 16 Solotruk transferred to sheet 3 Alien. 21 to 30 Blank.							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34	35	36	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date	Date
1/7/26	Southampton	27702	26/	11.25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

123

148

159 161

26th day of July, 1926

34	35	36	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			e r	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	Date.
1/7/26	Southampton	27702	26/	11.05
				2.1926

..3.1926

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-030

S. S. AND ANITA

D C R E W

CREW
~~Passengers~~ sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

17th July

19126

34	35	36	6	36
----	----	----	---	----

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

1/7/26 Southhampton. 27702.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th July, 1916

List

113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
Preference	Quota	1	No	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Wife Mrs. J. M. Watt.	2013 E. Ripley Str.	Griffith Manor, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh.	Brh.	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Kirkcaldy.	1/7/26	Southampton.	27702.
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doyle
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (jail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (or, if such alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1/1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing clearly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

5

151

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926

W. J. Sanderson

New York

John J. [Signature]

It is the duty of the surgeon to verify the condition of any of the aliens named herein, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Warsaw.	1777. 2
Warsaw.	1778. 2
Warsaw.	1780. 3
Warsaw.	1781. 4
Warsaw.	1780. 5
Warsaw.	1779. 6

159 161

36 36

e r

Date. Date.

11.25

3.1926

5

5

151

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

17th July, 1944.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34	35	36																																								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.																																							
1		ENGLER, J.	Joel H.	37	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bylin.	Mother: Mrs. Engel, Warsaw, Franciszkanska 11/20.	Ca.	Augusta.	Quota																																									
2		ENGLER, J.	Rachel.	35	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bylin.	Mother-in-law: As above.	Ca.	Augusta.	Quota																																										
3		ENGLER, J.	Marion.	9	F	Scholar.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bylin.	Grandmother: As above.	Ca.	Augusta.	Quota																																										
4		ENGLER, J.	Pinkie.	8	F	Scholar.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bylin.	Grandmother: As above.	Ca.	Augusta.	Quota																																										
5		ENGLER, J.	Froyda.	8	F	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bylin.	Grandmother: As above.	Ca.	Augusta.	Quota																																										
6		ENGLER, J.	Frederic.	8	M	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bylin.	Grandmother: As above.	Ca.	Augusta.	Quota																																										
7		Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive Not Examined.																																																									
8		M. Weiss, Purser.																																																									
9		J. Weiss, Purser.																																																									
10																																																											
11																																																											
12																																																											
13																																																											
14																																																											
15																																																											
16																																																											
17																																																											
18																																																											
19																																																											
20																																																											
21																																																											
22																																																											
23																																																											
24																																																											
25																																																											
26																																																											
27																																																											
28																																																											
29																																																											
30																																																											

Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

Maria
purser.

0. Child No. Poland. Brown. Poland. Dublin.
 Vannoy
 July 27th 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Home

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

159 161

34 36

Date Date

Date Date

11.05

3.1926

0.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			IMMIGRATION VISA			
																Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of issuance	Number		
1	Self.	No	Brother-in-law, Dan Aaron, 809 Ave. St. Louis, Georgia.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1777.	1
2	Husband.	No	Brother-in-law, Dan Aaron, 809 Ave. St. Louis, Georgia.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1777.	2
3	Father.	No	Uncle As above.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.8	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1778.	3
4	Father.	No	Uncle As above.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.8	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1778.	4
5	Father.	No	Uncle As above.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.6	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1781.	5
6	Father.	No	Uncle As above.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.2	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1780.	6
7		No	Uncle As above.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brown	None	Poland.	Warsaw.	20.3.26.	Warsaw.	1779.	7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doyle
MASTER
Office

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

259 101

36 36

e r

Date. Date.

26/ 11.05

2. 1026

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the **ANDANIA**, being cleared, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

W. Sanderson
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-513

152

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Warsaw.	2018.	1.	26/	11.25
Warsaw.	2019.	2.		
Warsaw.	2020.	3.		
Warsaw.	2021.	4.		
Warsaw.	2022.	5.		
Warsaw.	2023.	6.		
Warsaw.	2024.	7.		
Warsaw.	2025.	8.		
Warsaw.	2026.	9.		
Warsaw.	2027.	10.		
Warsaw.	2028.	11.		
Warsaw.	2029.	12.		
Warsaw.	2030.	13.		
Warsaw.	2031.	14.		
Warsaw.	2032.	15.		
Warsaw.	2033.	16.		
Warsaw.	2034.	17.		
Warsaw.	2035.	18.		
Warsaw.	2036.	19.		
Warsaw.	2037.	20.		
Warsaw.	2038.	21.		
Warsaw.	2039.	22.		
Warsaw.	2040.	23.		
Warsaw.	2041.	24.		
Warsaw.	2042.	25.		
Warsaw.	2043.	26.		
Warsaw.	2044.	27.		
Warsaw.	2045.	28.		
Warsaw.	2046.	29.		
Warsaw.	2047.	30.		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

170 *Reviews*

19.

14. 21

10

1

57

161

159

153

Passengers sailing from													17th July, 1935		35		36		37	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	VISA		Date.	Date.				
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Age of Issuance.	Number.					
1	X	Mandel	Leja	48	f	wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zelowe	NY Paterson	Warsaw.	20.	215.	1.	26			
2	X	Mandel	Hana	19	f	domestic	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zelowe	NY Paterson	Warsaw.	0.	0.	2.				
3	X	Mandryk	Mikolaj	19	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	NY Paterson	Warsaw.	0.	172.	2.				
4	X	Starkman	Ruchin	60	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	Pa Conemaugh	Warsaw.	0.	177.	4.				
5	X	Zajdenweber	Ruchla Leja	38	f	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	236.	5.				
6	X	Zajdenweber	Israel	15	m	student	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiersbnick	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	236.	6.				
7	X	Zajdenweber	Rywn	9	f	child	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiersbnick	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	236.	7.				
8	X	Zajdenweber	Majer	5	m	child	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiersbnick	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	236.	8.				
9	X	Monssajn	Joel	67	m	shoe maker	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oltarsow	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	71.	9.				
10	X	Monssajn	Perla	64	f	wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oltarsow	NY Rochester	Warsaw.	0.	72.	10.				
11	X	Szechterson	Symcha	55	m	worker	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	NY Rochester	Warsaw.	0.	1981.	11.				
12	X	Szechterson	Dina	55	f	wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	1980.	12.				
13	X	Szechterson	Josef	11	m	student	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	1979.	13.				
14	X	Lukowicz	Marja	71	f	widow	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	NY New York	Warsaw.	0.	2129.	14.				
15	X	Sapre Jrogen	Basia	56	f	wife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolhinow	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	26.	15.				
16	X	Szejer	Holena	15	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	NY Coney Island	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	16.				
17	X	Szejer	Alida	17	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	NY Coney Island	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	17.				
18	X	Wolf	Jenta	38	f	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bryniki	NY Coney Island	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	18.				
19	X	Wolf	Itka	15	f	scholar	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bryniki	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	19.				
20	X	Wolf	Liba	12	f	scholar	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bryniki	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	20.				
21	X	Wolf	Saja	10	f	scholar	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bryniki	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	21.				
22	X	Wolf	Mera	8	f	scholar	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bryniki	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	22.				
23	X	Wolf	Samul	5	m	child	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bryniki	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2020.	23.				
24	X	Wlodek	Marja	51	f	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	24.				
25	X	Wlodek	Induka	12	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	25.				
26	X	Szejer	Alida	17	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	26.				
27	X	Szejer	Alida	17	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	27.				
28	X	Szejer	Alida	17	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	28.				
29	X	Szejer	Alida	17	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	29.				
30	X	Szejer	Alida	17	f	child	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budaras	J11 Chicago	Warsaw.	0.	2375.	30.				

Line 16 SZAJER Helena. Not on board; Line 17 and 26 SZAJER Alida and ...; Lines 24 25 26 and 29, WILCZEK Marja, WILCZEK Ludwika.

Total managers

U.S. citizen

Alicia

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-021

Lis

14

153

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disbeliefs in, or opposition to, the lawful punishing of, any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

J. J. Shaghy
Immigration Officer.

M. Doyle
MASTER
Officer

Non-Quota
Non-Quota
In Trans
Non-Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Quota
Non-Quota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should be in cash, money (initials) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (for period of years) and place, as 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

101

34

34

o r

Date.

Date.

.26

.11.05

3.1926

STA

of contin
sheet is 1

Arri

14

No.
on
List

Non-Quota 1

Non-Quota 2

In Transit 3

Non-Quota 4

Non-Quota 5

Non-Quota 6

Non-Quota 7

Non-Quota 8

Non-Quota 9

Non-Quota 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing from, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

N. D. Sanderson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

159

161

155

36

36

Data.

Data.

JA

ce Number

26

11.05

31

1.

32

2.

3004

3.

2684

4.

2682

5.

2683

6.

2675

7.

83

8.

39

9.

929

10.

Andania
Non Quota
(2)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON)

17TH JULY

10²⁶

155

159

161

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 JULY 1926, 19

155

159

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Color of	Country	City or town	Date											
Non-Quota 1	YES SELF.	YES	YES	2207 W. VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	5 5	FR BRN BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10.7.26											
Non-Quota 2	YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO-	NO	NO	5 6	FR. BRN BLUE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10.7.26											
In Transit 3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Home:- Lewis Manitoba. 3609 Ivy Street. East Chicago.	Yes 2 days	No	5 8	Fr Brn Grey	Poland	Russow.	7.7.26											
Non-Quota 4	Yes Husband	Yes	No	Husband:- Mr Masciuch. 3609 Ivy Street. East Chicago.	No	No	5 6	Fr Brn Brn	Poland	Uhrin	26.6.26											
Non-Quota 5	Yes Father	No	No	Father:- as above.	No	No	5 5	Fr Brn Brn	Poland	Nowejai	26.6.26											
Non-Quota 6	Yes Father	No	No	Father:- as above.	No	No	4 -	Drk Brn Brn	Poland	Nowejai	26.6.26											
Non-Quota 7	Yes Self	No	No	Husband:- John Wilczek 1710 S. Racine Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brn	Poland	Nowytarg	15.5.26											
Non-Quota 8	Yes Mother	No	No	Father:- as above.	No	No	5 -	Fair Blond Blue	Poland	Nowytarg	5.7.26											
Non-Quota 9	Yes Father	No	No	Father:- Matis Szaier, 113 Harvard St. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	5 3	Fair Blond Brn	Poland	Zi Jow	6.7.26											
Non-Quota 10	Yes See Col 19	No	No	Congregation Beth David. St Louis Mo.	No	No	5 6	Lgt Brn Grey	Russia	Volkovint	15.6.26											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

26th day of July, 1926.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

M. Doyle
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andania

156

157

159

161

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
SOUTHAMPTON	10433	1.
DO-	10434	2.
DO-	10435	3.
DO-	10436	4.
London	4875	5.
DO.	4876	6.
DO.	4877	7.
DO.	4881	8.
DO.	4879	9.
DO.	4880	10.
DO.	4878	11.
LONDON	3413	2.
Southampton	92	13
Southampton	10428	14
London	3430	15
Valetta	33513	16
Valetta	33514	17
Valetta	33515	18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17TH JULY 1926

157

159

161

34

36

e r

Date

Date

35

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what Language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		SAYES HENRY	33	M	M	COAL MINER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES ABERDARE.	MOTHER. MRS. E. WALKES. 248 CARDIFF ROAD. ABERDARE.	PA. PARSONS.
2		SAYES GLADYS D.	32	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES ABERDARE.	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	PA. PARSONS.
3	UNDER 16	SAYES FLORENCE MAY	9	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES ABERDARE.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	PA. PARSONS.
4	UNDER 16	SAYES OLGA MAY	4	F	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO BRITISH	WELSH	WALES ABERDARE.	-DO-	PA. PARSONS.
5		WILLIAMS GEORGE	45	M	M	DAIRY MNOR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	SISTER. MRS. PENN. 6 MAUD ROAD. CAMBERWELL. S.E.6.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
6		WILLIAMS FLORENCE	43	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
7		WILLIAMS EVELINE	17	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
8	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS CLIFFORD	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
9	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS LAWRENCE.	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
10	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS VERA	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
11	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS DORIS.	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK.
12		BATES HENRY P.	35	M	M	SKILLED LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WAINSCOTT.	WIFE. MRS. A. BATES. 5 COUNCIL HOUSES. WAINSCOTT. N.Y. ROCHESTER	N.Y. NEW YORK.
13		TWOMEY MICHAEL	22	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Wales Ammanford.	† Father. C. Twomey, Kilcaskin, Adrigole, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York.
14		PHELPS RICHARD	44	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes British	English	Wales Treorchy	Sister:- Mrs. Davies. 31 Clarendon Str. Miskin. Wales	Cale Crockett.
15		SELLIS George	37	M	M	Agrioul-turist	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Wainscote	Wife:- Mrs Sellis. 15 Wainscote Road. Frindsbury Kent.	N.Y. New York.
16		BUGEJA Maria	48	F	W	H'wife	Yes Maltese	Yes British	Malta	Malta Misida	Brother:- Mr Manfredi. 25 Rue D'Argens Misida.	Mich Detroit.
17		BUGEJA Adeline	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes Maltese	Yes British	Malta	Malta Misida	Uncle:- as above.	Mich Detroit.
18		BUGEJA Paula	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Malta	Malta Misida	Uncle:- as above.	Mich Detroit.

Lines 19 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

M. Moore
Purser.

July 27-1926 - 16-17-18

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the **ANDANIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

26th day of July, 1926

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

M. Doyle
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

158

H. 5.

159

161

34	35	36	36
Non	Immigrants		
Immigration	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
Visa			
Number.			
5630	Hamburg	13.7.26	1.11.26

A. 5.

159 161

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

15th July 1926

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

26 JULY 1926, 19

List H. 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H. 5
159

101

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.		Data.											
Non-Immigrant.	19	see column 19	yes	no	no	sister Elisabeth Schroedel	2140 W. Monroe Chicago Ills.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	5630	Hamburg	13.7.26	1.11.25																	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

J. H. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

101

X
for
Data.

24.11.25

24.2.1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanfilippo) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Never, Not in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. H.

Permits to Reenter

161

	34	35	36
	Permits to Reenter		
No. in List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	112160	Washington	24.11.25
2	Born in U. S. A.		
3	139169	Washington	24.3.1926
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Andania"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

15th July 1926

19

Permits to Reenter

161

	34	35	36
	Permits to Reenter		
No. of st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	112160	Washington	24.11.35
2	Born in U. S. A.		"
3	138169	Washington	24.3.1942
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11

other organized government because of his or their official position

444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 JULY 1926

19

Permits to Reenter

101

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																									
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																													
1	yes	See Column 16	Novr 1923	husband John Jensen 21 N.E. 26 Str. Miami Florida	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl.	gray	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	112160	Washington	24.11.25																			
2	yes	See Column 16	Novr 1923	as above father: as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fr	bl.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Norridgewood	2	Born in U. S. A.																						
3	yes	self	Sept 1920 / Apr 1926	home: 1920 High Str. Lansing Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr.	brwn.	none	Germany	Ebingen	3	138169	Washington	24.3.1926																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

J. H. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need not state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, being licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sanderson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926

at New York

F. Chapin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. 3

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	43100	Stuttgart	8.7.26
2	13	Kovno	6.7.26
3	8.	Kovno	2.7.26
4	28570	Hamburg	13.7.26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

166

H. 3

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

15th July 1926, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

150

26 JULY 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDALUSIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

105

I, N. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing pleasure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H.2.

Immigration Vise Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23522	Hamburg	9.7.26
25173	Berlin	8.7.26
56012	Berlin	1.7.26
5881	Stuttgart	16.4.26
28429	Hamburg	1.7.26
5765	Berlin	3.7.26
43112	Stuttgart	8.7.26
5798	Berlin	6.7.26
5850	Berlin	6.7.26
5881	Berlin	6.7.26
5799	Berlin	6.7.26
1616	Leipzig	19.4.26
2402	Leipzig	12.7.26
10833	Köln (Cologne)	8.4.26
5811	Berlin	6.7.26
28485	Hamburg	17.7.26
47692	Königsberg	7.4.26
27504	Dresden	12.4.26
44684	Frankfurt	8.5.26
20893	Rotterdam	16.4.26
5758	Berlin	2.7.26
6085	Köln (Cologne)	1.5.26
28024	Köln	11.5.26
13174	Berlin	8.7.26
13170	Berlin	6.7.26
22493	Berlin	9.7.26
5881	Berlin	8.7.26
16820	Cologne	10.3.26
16221	Cologne	19.3.26
16	Vieenna	7.7.26
27406	Vienna	8.7.26

List ^{H. 2} ALL ALIENS arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Andania

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

15th July 1926....., 19

H. 2.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read and write language (or, if incapable, state on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Denz	Carl	19	m s farmer	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Landkirchen	Father Gustav Denz Landkirchen/Fehmarn	Iowa Lenose	28522	Hamburg	9.7.26
2		Blugosch	Paul	20	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Czernowitz	father Paul Blugosch Czernowanz Oberschlesien	Minn. Holdingford	13173	Berlin	8.7.26
3		Gierl	Heinrich	26	m s locksmith	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Rositz	father H.Gierl Rositz 46	Wisc. Milwaukee	36012	Berlin	1.7.26
4		Griesbacher	Johann	29	m s waiter	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Freiburg	father Isidor Griesbacher Furtwangen, Bregstrasse 38	Wisc. Sheboygan	5881	Stuttgart	16.4.26
5		Harmsen	Rudolf	25	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Rost/Holst.	Father Heinrich Harmsen Rost/Holstein, Albersdorf	Ills. Granite	28429	Hamburg	1.7.26
6		Gutzeit	Alfred	22	m s barber	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	father R.Gutzeit Juditten b.Königsberg	Ills. Chicago	5765	Berlin	3.7.26
7		Heiss	Wilhelm	18	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Dalsbach	father Philip Heiss Dalsbach Baden	Ills. Morton	43112	Stuttgart	8.7.26
8		Kahl	Karl	32	m m joiner	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	brother in law: Ludwig Jahn Berlin-Steglitz, Flensbg. Str. 8	N.J. Newark	5798	Berlin	6.7.26
9		Kahl	Clara	35	f s wife b	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	brother: as above	N.J. Newark	5800	Berlin	6.7.26
10	UNDER 10	Kahl	Erich	6	m s child	no Child	no	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	uncle as above	N.J. Newark	5801	Berlin	6.7.26
11	UNDER 10	Kahl	Gerhard	3	m s child	no Child	no	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	uncle: as above	N.J. Newark	5799	Berlin	6.7.26
12		Mittag	Luci	24	f s clerk	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Magdeburg	aunt: Frau Pulver, Magdeburg Alter Brücktor 2	Nebr. North Platte	41616	Leipzig	19.4.26
13		Mombaur	Friedrich	37	m m mechan.	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Gräfrath	wife: Auguste Mombaur, Pöcherstr. 1 Gräfrath Post Poche Solingen	N.J. Newark	19833	Köln (Cologne)	8.4.26
14		Nimtz	Wilhelm	20	m s worker	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	father Franz Nimtz, Berlin Neuköln, Jägerstr. 7/1.	Wisc. Portage	5811	Berlin	6.7.26
15		Rathje	Hans	19	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Bramstedt	Father Hans Rathje, Landweg Bad Bramstedt	Iowa Sabula	28485	Hamburg	17.7.26
16		Salaker	Karl	31	m m farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Goritten	Wife: - Martha Salaker. Woszipchen. Germany	N.Y. New York	47692	Königsberg	7.4.26
17		Seidel	Gottfried	34	m d saddlery	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Meerane	father: Hermann Seidel Meerane, Waldenburgerstr. 5	Minn. Stillwater	27504	Dresden	12.4.26
18		Sembach	Erich-Fritz	23	m s waiter	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Frankfurt	mother: Anna Sembach, Bäckerweg 27/III. Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y. New York	44684	Frankfurt	8.5.26
19		Siegmann	Hermine	24	f s Domestic	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Haaren	father H. Siegmann, Haaren Kr. Osnabrück	Kans. Kansas City	20393	Rotterdam	16.4.26
20		Schönfeld	Hildegard	18	f s domest.	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Berlin	father: Eug. Schönfeld, Berlin Prenzlauer Allee 6	N.Y. New York	5738	Berlin	2.7.26
21		Elsen	Johann	37	m m merchant	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Köln	wife Catharina Elsen, Köln Eintrachtstrasse 8	N.Y. New York	6085	Köln	1.5.26
22		Vogt	Barbara	19	f s clerk	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Ochtendung	father Mathias Vogt, Ochtendung Mayenerstr. 324	Pa. Classport	28024	Koblenz	11.5.26
23		Wrazidlo	Franz	21	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Czarnowenz	father Franz Wrazidlo Czarnowenz, Oberschlesien	Minn. Holdingford	13174	Berlin	8.7.26
24		Wicher	August	24	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Lorst	Julius Wicher, father Horst Kr. Oppeln	Minn. Barnesville	13170	Berlin	6.7.26
25		Zöphel	Emil	24	m s farming	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Raun	uncle: Gustav Ludwig, Schönberg b. Bad Brambach Imk.	Ohio. Troy	22493	Berlin	9.7.26
26		Scholz	Wilhelm	25	m s worker	yes German	yes	GERMANY	German GERMANY Liebertswolk	father Wilhelm Scholz Liebertswolkwitz, Guldengosnerstr. Mich. Detroit	Ills. Rockford	5881	Berlin	8.7.26

Line 27 STRATHAUN, Heinrich Not on Board.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 None of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

36-0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

M. 2.

26 JULY 1926 19

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York.

W. Sanderson

[Signature]

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Swedish.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

166

167

LATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

Permit No. 85169,
on, 26/6/25.
Permit No. 79431,
on, 31/7/25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 17th.

1926..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number															
1	SEFER	Ismail	27	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Mr. Sefer Mechail, B. Tache, Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Return at Washington, 20/8/25.															
2	PETRI	Petru	32	M	M	Lace em- chant.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	U.S.A. New-York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Petri, at Lofkara, Cyprus	N.Y. New-York.	Return at Washington, 31/7/25.															
3	Lines 3 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																												
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CU

Handwritten:
Jahapety 900 1100
July 27, 1926

Handwritten:
M. Petri
Purser.

78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport	Whether alien already in possession of a United States passport	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ing resident	1	yes	self	yes	4/11/1924 Brooklyn	Wife: Mrs. Sefer, 310 Malborough Road in Brooklyn, New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	Turkey	Corput.			
ing resident	2	yes	self	yes	1/1920 Jamaica	Home: Mr. Petri Perules, 328, Fulton street in Jamaica, L.I., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	dark chest.	Cyprus	Lefkara.			
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

26th day of July, 1926

J. Gabay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *N. D. Sanderson*, Surgeon of the **ANDANIA**, *sailing November*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.
N. D. Sanderson
[Signature]
(Signatures and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

87

168

100

3

35 36

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

KOWMO 68 N.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 17th.

1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		KUCINSKAS	Petras	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birsa	Father Mr. Juncas Kucinskas, Geldeinan Kainas, Birsa, Valsocans,	LITHUANIA; Birsa.	25/6/26	KOWNO	68	N.I.	
2	Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100
C 3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, the first sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

19

3-7 Dec. 1924 N.I.

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Q.3

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

J. J. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, state, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. Sanderson*, Surgeon of the **ANDANIA**, *sailing New York*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

26th day of *July*, 19*26*

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 17th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		HOCKOVA	21	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Hungary Zeten	Father: Mr. Janos Turansky, Zeten, Z. Zemplin, Czechoslovakia.	Exempt U.S.
2		KOMJATHY	20	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovakia Seredné	Father-in-law: Mr. Komjaty Jiri, Seredné, Z. Uzhared, Czechoslovakia.	Exempt U.S.
3		BATA	46	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovakia D. Durad	Son: Mr. Steve Batta, Dolny Durad, Nitra nupa, Czecho-Slovakia.	Exempt U.S.
4	UNDER 18	BATA	14	F	S	Daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovakia D. Durad	Brother:	Exempt U.S.
5		BATA	13	M	S	Barmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovakia D. Durad	Brother:	Exempt U.S.
6		MAGACHEFF	24	M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian France Bois-Colombes	Brother:	Exempt U.S.
7	Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.											Mass: Cambridge; Exempt

Leavitt, Lush, July 27, 1926. 3:20 P.M.

M. J. Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C. 2

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Years	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	see Col. 19, none	no	no	Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Hocke J. 907, Saver street in Duquesne, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	Czechoslovakia	Zeten.	10/7/26	PRAGUE	29	N.Q.
2	yes	see Col. 19, none	no	no	Husband: U.S.C. Mr. G. Komjathy, 730, Lehigh street in Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chest, dark	dark	Czechoslovakia	R. Kucava.	9/7/26	PRAGUE	28	N.Q.
3	yes	see Col. 19, 80	no	no	Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Bata Paul, 1528, 2nd. avenue in Arnold, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	blue	Czechoslovakia	Dol. Durad.	12/7/26	PRAGUE	34	N.Q.
4	yes	see Col. 19, none	no	no	Father: U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	dark	brown	blue	Czechoslovakia	Dol. Durad.	12/7/26	PRAGUE	35	N.Q.
5	yes	see Col. 19, none	no	no	Father: U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	Czechoslovakia	Dol. Durad.	12/7/26	PRAGUE	36	N.Q.
6	yes	self	100	no	Going to Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge Mass.	yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Limbirek	18/3/26	PARIS	1082	N.Q.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Doyle
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

26th day of July, 1926
J. H. Hagley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sanderson, Surgeon of the ANDANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1926
at New York

W. Sanderson

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

PRAGUE	391
PRAGUE	1628
PRAGUE	1219
PRAGUE	1629
PRAGUE	1620
PRAGUE	1635
PRAGUE	1636
PRAGUE	1637
PRAGUE	1639
BERNE	125
CATANIA	97
CATANIA	872
CATANIA	873
CATANIA	874
TURIN	33 57
PARIS	43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. **ANDANIA**

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

17th July 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		SAMUDOWSKA	Teresie	53	F	M H. Wife	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	Michalovec		
2		HLOZKA	Milan	27	M	M Laborer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	Vienna Kosicka 2 Czechosl.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		HLOZKA	Anna	25	F	M H. Wife	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	HL. Bina XIV Czechosl	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 18	HLOZKA	Annie	2	F	S Child	No Child	No	Czechoslovak Slovak	Father -do-	N.Y.	New York
5		SZERDI	Julia	25	F	S H. Wife	yes Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Hungarian	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New York
6		MAJTAS	Jan	27	M	M Farmer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	Father: Szerdi Andras	Ill.	Chicago
7		MAJTAS	Alsbeth	23	F	M H. Wife	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	Parents: Kurej Majtas	MA.	St. Louis
8	UNDER 18	MAJTAS	Anna	2	F	S Child	no	no	Czechoslovak Slovak	Lubina Bratislavie 2 Czechosl.	Mo.	St. Louis
9		BAVER	Josef	36	M	M Laborer	yes Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	Parents -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
10		MULLER	Rama	24	F	M H. Wife	Yes German	Yes	Swiss Caucasian	Wife: Frida Bayer	N.Y.	New York
11		VALVO	Salvatore	47	M	M Laborer	yes English	yes	Italian Italian	Trencin Legionaska 273 Czechos.	N.Y.	New York
12		VALVO	Giuseppina	17	F	S Student	y. English	yes	British Italian	Father: - Alex Weibel	N.Y.	New York
13		VALVO	Matilde	15	F	S Student	y. English	yes	British Italian	Mursluger Biel Switzerland Wis	N.Y.	New York
14		VALVO	Concettina	6	F	S Student	y. English	yes	British Italian	San Biagio Valvo 83 Squa-	N.Y.	New York
15		CASSA	Luigi	25	M	S Farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italian Italian	drill -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		ABRUZZESE	Alexandre	34	M	M Laborer	y. French	yes	French French	Brother: Joseph Cassa	Cal.	Hollister
17									France Paris	Castelmon d'Arti Italy		
18										Wife: Calinara Kaly		
19										Paris France 36 Rue Vandame		
20										Mich. Detroit		
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lines 17 to 30 Inclusive Not Used. Line 11. VALVO Salvatore Not on Board. Except No 11, Clearlett Cash July 27, 1926. 320 PM

Purser.

Lines 17 to 30 Inclusive Not Used. Line 11. VALVO Salvatore Not on Board.

Wm. J. Moore
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/26	PRAGUE	391
7/26	PRAGUE	1628
7/26	PRAGUE	1219
7/26	PRAGUE	1629
7/26	PRAGUE	1620
7/26	PRAGUE	1635
7/26	PRAGUE	1636
7/26	PRAGUE	1637
7/26	PRAGUE	1639
7/26	BERNE	125
7/26	CATANIA	97
7/26	CATANIA	872
7/26	CATANIA	873
7/26	CATANIA	874
7/26	TURIN	3357
7/26	PARIS	43

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 JULY 1926

19

173

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Doyle, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

26 day of July, 1926

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

M. Doyle
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-
ship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 174

S.S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

17th July

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 JULY 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	CAUDINO	Luigi	47	M	✓	September 1903 - Trinidad Colo.	Brother: C. Caudino - Durban to Mexico Box 927 Los Angeles Cal.
2	CAUDINO	Dominic	18	M	✓	November 1917 - Forbes Colo.	Uncle - do
3	VOJTEK	Stefan	19	M	✓	16th July 1907 - Bridgeport Conn.	Uncle: Emy Popko - 32nd White street Bridgeport Conn.
4	LACKO	Michael	30	M	✓	4th February 1896 - Altoona Pa.	Home address: 219 Coal rd. Stamford Conn.
5	NEHER	Mary	17	F	✓	26th May 1908 - Erie Pa.	Uncle: Toth Joseph 1208 W. 11th str. Erie Pa.
6	SABO	Rebecca	20	F	✓	25th September 1906 - Youngstown Pa.	Cousin: Steve Katona 150 2nd str. Passaic N.Y.
7	STARK	Imre	19	M	✓	25th January 1907 - Milwaukee Wisc.	Aunt: Mrs. Stark Futojne Milwaukee Wisc. 101 19th str.
8	FRANSONE	Andrea	28	M	✓	7th November 1895 - San Pedro Cal.	590 8th Street Los Angeles Cal.
9	KUHAR	Paul	43	M	✓	Passport No. 124686 Federal Court. 27th May 1920 Cleveland Ohio	370 West 78th Str. New York City
10	CUBA	Mary	24	F	✓	Passport No. 228740 by marriage	Husband: John Cuba 509 1/2 Ellen way Homestead Pa.
11	CUBA	Mary	3	F	✓	Passport No. 228740 child of American citizen	Father - do
12	CAPASSO	Vale rja	36	F	✓	Passport No. 1205 S.F. 1925 - San Francisco Cal.	1959 Eddy str/San Francisco Cal.
13	BELL	Silbert	22	M	✓	21st October 1903 - New York N.Y.	587 Maco Law Pelham Mass N.Y.

Lines 14 to 30 Inclusive Not used. Lines 1 and 2, CAUDINO, Luigi and CAUDINO, Dominic, did not embark.

[Signature]
Purser.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANDANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 17TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 26TH, 1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STUTAFORD	JOHN	68	M	S		Passport No. 462312. HARTFORD, CONN. 28TH OCT. 1892.	HOME 45, SIGOURNEY ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
2	LONDAIS	Francis C.	50	M	D	Passport No. 486030,	Supreme Court New York City. 1920.	428 - West 20th, Street New York.
3	WREY	William	61	M	S		Passport No. 69178. Rock Island. Rock Island. Ill.	Pontiac Ill.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.							
5	<i>Noted by M. M. Muen Purser.</i>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken of final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *H. 1.*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Andania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

15th July, 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 JULY 1926, 19 *176*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Grimm	Emil	55	m	✓	through father	Passport No. 178038.	Mount Prospect Chicago Ill.
2	Grimm	Anna	50	f	✓	through marriage	Passport No. 178038.	---do--- do---
3	Klein	Sadie	32	f	✓	24th, Jan 1894 Watertown Mich.		Grand Ledge Mich. R.S.
4	Kauhl	Amalie - Ruth	24	f	✓	Lansing Mich. 6th April 1902		Lansing Mich. Mother Amalie Kahl 1920 High Str.
5	Heldt	Fred	69	m	✓	22nd June 1857 Mount Clemens, Mich		103 Lincoln Str., Mt. Clemens Mich.
6	Heldt	Auguste	59	f	✓	by marriage	Passport No 219411 Passport No. 177976. 18th April Chicago Ills.	as above
7	Bestmann	William	52	m	✓			Lunington Ave 4757, Chicago Ills.
8	Bestmann	Sophie	52	f	✓		by marriage Passport No. 177976.	as above
9	Kürper	John	45	m	✓		Passport No. 224816, 15th August, Little Washington Pa. 4466 Princeton Ave, Chicago Ills.	
10	Schnalzer	Anna	14	f	✓	29th, June 1912. St. Louis Mo.		4256 Ave St. Louis Mo.
11	Lines 11 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ANDANIA

CUNARD

arrived 7/27/26

, 192 ,

M.,

from

July 27/26 177
July 27/26

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	JENSEN Pauline John	1:00	H4	1/2	2		tel for \$	Husb John 21 N.E.-26 St father Miami Fla. " U.S.B	Johns	7/29	4-	2 2 2	2 2 2	✓
2	WIMTZ Wilhelm	12:45	H2	14	1		tel for \$	Uncle Carl Muetzel 121 River St Portage Wisc " 8/3 4-	"	8/3	4-	4 4 5	3 3 2	✓
3	VOSS Irma	12:45	2	16	1		to call	Aunt Emma Schreiner 311 N. 114 St Brooklyn 302 " 7/27 12-	Beck	7/27	12-			✓
4	SCHMITZ Agnes	12:45	2	14	1		tel for \$	Sis Martha Frelich Brosa Washin Johns 7/28 12-	Johns	7/28	12-	1 1 1		✓
5	ENGELHART Nikolaus	12:45	H2	39	1		med Hold	Cons John Snyder Kirkland Ills Bell 7/27 13-	Bell	7/27	13-			✓
6	MANDEL Laja Hana	1:00	4	1/2	2		to call	Husb Louis M. 465 E. 22 St. Paterson N.J. " " 13-	"	"	13-			✓
7	ENGELSZER Joel M Rechal Maryein Pinkus Freyda Pradel	1:10	5	1/6	6		tel for \$	Sis Hanna Tramp Cor. 10th & Green St Do Augusta Ga. Do Do Do Do	Bell	7/27	3-			✓
8	MAUDRYK Mikolaj	1:15	4	3	1		tel for \$	father George 467 First St. Greenough Kensland daley Mass. " 7/28 12-	Johns	7/28	12-	1 1 1		✓
9	SZAJER Alida	1:30	2	9	1		to call	father Mathias S. 257 Ashland St Mass. " " 9-	"	"	9-	1 - 1		✓
10	HLOZKA Milan Anna Annie	1:55	C1	2/4	3		to call	Cons Pavel Smanek 406 E. 71 St. N.Y. " " "	Bell	7/27	3-			✓
11	WILCZEK Marja Lucmila	2:05	2	7/8	2		Rel. 7/30. T. D. 9 to #2 to hosp on arr.	Husb John 4947 S. Robey St. father Chicago Ills " " "	Johns	7/31	10-	5 4 5		✓
12	HOCKOVA Julie	2:50	C2	1	1		tel for \$	Husb Joseph 907 Weymouth St. Piquette Pa. " 8/2 3-	"	8/2	3-	4 4 5	2 2 1	✓
13	KORNJATHY Helena	3:00	C2	2	1		tel for \$	Husb George K 730 Lehigh St. Wilkesbarre Pittsburg Pa. " 7/28 11-	Johns	7/28	11-	1 - 1		✓
14	SAMUDOWSKA Teresia	3:05	C1	1	1		to call	Sis Michael Saladake 3008 Adams St. Bronx " " "	Bell	7/29	2-	2 2 2		✓
15	SZEPREJREGEN Basia	3:00	4	15	1		to call	Singh Lilly Mollatt 1768 Weeks Ave Bronx " " "	Bell	7/27	3-			✓

T.D. ANDANIA

7/27/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ANDANIA

CLAMPD

arrived

7/27/26

19

M.

from

No.

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DEPORTED	MEALS	DEPORTED	MEALS	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page											Date	Page
25m	1	SCHOLZ Wilhelm	H 2	25 GER C.L.	12:45	ZAHAJ	7/27 55															
33m	2	PETRI PETRIDES Pericles Mich	C4 2	UK EMP YORK PERMIT	12:45	"	7/27 61															
33m	3	FINK Josef	H2 29	AUST LPC PH D	1:10	SMITH																
62f	4	HAGEDORIENE Auguste	H3 2	LITH LPC PH D	1:10	BUTCH	7/29 58															
60m	5	SZTAKMAN Nuchim	4 4	POL LPC PH D ASSTD Un read	1:20	WALSH																
37m	6	ELSEN Johann	H2 21	GER LPC Ret 7/31/26-10am	1:40	SMITH																
67f	7	MONSZAY Joel	4 9/10	POL LPC PH D ASSTD	1:50	WALSH																
64f		Perla																				
41f	8	MASCINCH Pelagra	2 4/6	" LPC PH D	1:00	SCARLETT	7/29 11															
13f		Anna																				
12m		Justyn																				
38f	9	ZAJDENWEBER Ruchla Leja	4 5/8	POL LPC PH D #1 to hosp on arrival	2:00	WALSH	7/28 96															
15m		Israel Hersz																				
9f		Rymka																				
3m		Majer																				
24m	10	MAGACHEFF Boris	C2 6	RUS NO QUOTA VISA LPC	2:20	SCARLETT																
17f	11	VALVO Giuseppina	C1 12/14	UK Un 16 unac acc al	2:35	SCARLETT																
15f		Matilde																				
6f		Concettina																				
38f	12	WOLF Jenta	4 18/23	POL LPC ASSTD	2:30	WALSH	7/28 105															
15f		Itka																				
12f		Liba																				
10f		Szaja																				
8f		Mera																				
5m		Szmul																				
				#6 to hosp on arrival																		
				Ret 7/31/26-10am																		
45f	13	GONIKBERGNE Itzoo	2 10	RUS NO QUOTA VISA	2:50	SCARLETT	7/28 8															
65f	14	GOILMAN Minci	4 27	RUS LPC PH D Un read	2:4	WALSH																
53f	15	SZECHTERSON Symoha	4 11/13	POL LPC ASSTD	3:00	"																
53f		Dina																				
11m		Josef																				
S.I. ANDANIA 7/27/26 TOTALS																						

CLasold 9/2/26
Landed 8/2/26-18m

7/28 94 EC 10⁰⁰

7/29 108 NS 11⁰⁰

7/30 141 NS 11³⁰

7/27 54 SN 3⁰⁰

7/31 11 SN 11⁰⁰

7/27 58 SN 3⁰⁰

7/29 11 EC

7/30 90 SCB 3⁰⁰

7/28 96 EC

7/31 43 EC 10³⁰

7/28 75 NS 10³⁰

7/28 45 NS 11¹⁵

7/28 105 EC

7/28 8 SN 11⁵⁰

7/31 88 NS 11⁵⁰

7/27 76 SN 4¹⁵

7/28 66 NS 9⁴⁵

July 20 2126
Aug 12 12 67

434

5-3

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 659
Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PORT OF New York
3rd July 1926
I, master of the British S. S. Ludania
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 2149 Number of seamen deserted (7)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 2144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th July 1926, consigned to Canada S.S. Co. Ltd. New York; is now lying at Old Dock V.P. and is expected to sail 3rd July 1926, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

180

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>O'Dear</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>16/7/26 Southampton</u>
<u>Michelsen</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>6/7/26 Southampton</u>
<u>Neelmaier</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>16/7/26 Southampton</u>
<u>Lynch</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>17/7/26 Southampton</u>
<u>Lockel</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>16/7/26 Southampton</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 259
(250)

249

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'2.140	NONE	
MALE	IRISH	DO	5'2.140	DO	
MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10.152		
MALE	WELSH	DO	5'11.17F		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'11.152		
MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'9.144	NONE	
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'5.155	DO	
MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7.156	DO	
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'4.140	DO	
MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9.154		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	6'1.156		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'6.144		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'4.140		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'10.147		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'11.178		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'10.170		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'10.154		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'8.184		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'7.180		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'9.150		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'10.148		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'8.150		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'6.156		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'4.142		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'8.147		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'6.150		
MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5'9.151		

M.M. OFFICE
17 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

27	ELLIOTT	
28	BURGON DAVID	MUSICIAN.
29	HARTLEY ARTHUR	Do
30	BARKER GEOFFREY	Do

Burgon, Snap

M.M. OFFICE
17 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

(250)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
VESSEL AS MASTER

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immi.
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANDANIT, arriving at JUL 26 1926, 19, from the port of San Francisco

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
Family name	Given name			When	Where	Age	Sex
DOYLE	MICHAEL	MASTER	17/4/26	SOTON	NO	54	MALE
POOLE	WALTER	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	38	MALE
HAMNETT	TOM	DEPUTY	DO	DO	DO	39	MALE
ROBERTS	ABNER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	MALE
CRAWFORD	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	MALE
BULLOCK	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	MALE
OLDHAM	EDWARD	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	45	MALE
PUNNETT	HORACE	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	MALE
MELDRUM	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	MALE
FURMIDGE	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	MALE
WILCOX	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	MALE
COTTON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	MALE
NASH	OWEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	MALE
GRUBER	GODFREY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	MALE
HARDY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	MALE
CAMPBELL	COLIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	MALE
STEER	JARVIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	MALE
HARDY	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	MALE
CUVELL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	MALE
PITT	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	MALE
RICHARDSON	ALEC	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	MALE
YOUNG	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	MALE
DENTON	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	MALE
LYNE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	MALE
BYATT	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	MALE
CURTIS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	MALE
REDGRAVE	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	MALE
NASH	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	MALE

Brewer	42	British	16/7/26	San Francisco
Roberts	35	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Matt. J. J.	30	British	16/7/26 San Francisco

McGee	35	British	
O'Neill	38	do	
McCarthy	38	do	
Rodriguez	35	do	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Gouldbourne	38	British	16/7/26 San Francisco	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Doyle
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE **SS EL ANDANIA**, AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the vessel's master or commanding officer upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **JUL 26 1926**, 19, from the port of **Soton**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1				DOYLE	MICHAEL	14/4/26	SOTON	No	54	MALE	IRISH	5'2"	140	NONE
2				POOLE	WALTER	14/4/26	SOTON	No	38	MALE	IRISH	5'2"	140	DO
3				HAMNETT	TOM	14/4/26	SOTON	No	39	MALE	ENGLISH	5'10"	152	DO
4				ROBERTS	ABNER	14/4/26	SOTON	No	34	MALE	WELSH	5'11"	178	DO
5				CRAWFORD	ROBERT	14/4/26	SOTON	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	5'11"	152	DO
6				BULLOCK	SIDNEY	14/4/26	SOTON	No	28	MALE	WELSH	5'9"	144	NONE
7				OLDHAM	EDWARD	14/4/26	SOTON	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	5'5"	155	DO
8				PUNNETT	HORACE	14/4/26	SOTON	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	5'7"	140	NONE
9				MELDRUM	ERNEST	14/4/26	SOTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	5'7"	156	DO
10				FURMADGE	FREDERICK	14/4/26	SOTON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	5'4"	140	DO
11				WILCOX	FREDERICK	14/4/26	SOTON	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	5'9"	154	DO
12				COTTON	THOMAS	14/4/26	SOTON	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	6'1"	156	DO
13				NASH	OWEN	14/4/26	SOTON	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	5'6"	144	DO
14				GRUBER	GODFREY	14/4/26	SOTON	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	5'4"	140	DO
15				HARDY	GEORGE	14/4/26	SOTON	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	5'10"	147	DO
16				CAMPBELL	COLIN	14/4/26	SOTON	No	35	MALE	SCOTCH	5'11"	178	DO
17				STEER	JARVIS	14/4/26	SOTON	No	41	MALE	ENGLISH	5'10"	170	DO
18				HARDY	FRANCIS	14/4/26	SOTON	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	5'10"	154	DO
19				CUELL	JAMES	14/4/26	SOTON	No	46	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	184	DO
20				PITT	ARTHUR	14/4/26	SOTON	No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	5'7"	180	DO
21				RICHARDSON	ALEC	14/4/26	SOTON	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	5'9"	150	DO
22				YOUNG	WILLIAM	14/4/26	SOTON	No	36	MALE	ENGLISH	5'10"	148	DO
23				DENTON	HENRY	14/4/26	SOTON	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	150	DO
24				LYNE	CHARLES	14/4/26	SOTON	No	63	MALE	ENGLISH	5'6"	156	DO
25				BYATT	CHARLES	14/4/26	SOTON	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	5'4"	142	DO
26				CURTIS	HENRY	14/4/26	SOTON	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	5'8"	147	DO
27				REDGRAVE	HERBERT	14/4/26	SOTON	No	55	MALE	ENGLISH	5'6"	150	DO
28				NASH	HERBERT	14/4/26	SOTON	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	5'9"	156	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



De
allens of

AFFIDAVIT OF *ing at* *OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.*

I, *M. Doyle*, *Master*, of the *Indiana*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. Doyle
Master, *Indiana*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel ANISHIM, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 26 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	KITCHEN	WILLIAM	A.B.		14/4/26	Soton	No	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	197	NONE
2	GARNEY	JAMES	A.B.		17/7/26	Soton	No	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	167	NONE
FIRST 3	ARTHY	ARTHUR	Do		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do
FIRST 4	DANTON	FRANK	Do					30				5.7	160	
FIRST 5	PARKINSON	JOSEPH	SEAMAN					26				5.11	147	
FIRST 6	SESSIONS	JAMES	SEAMAN					19				5.8	140	
7	HUGGETT	LEONARD	O.S.					17				5.7	138	
8	TVE	CHARLES	DECK BOY					16				5.8	140	
9	FISHER	WILLIAM	Do Do					15				5.4	130	
10	WRIGHT	HARRY	Do Do					15				5.2	117	
11	CHATFIELD	ARTHUR	SEAMAN					23				5.9	140	
12	O'BRIEN	JOHN	A.B.					42				5.6	160	
13	ROBERTS	CHARLES	A.B.					35				5.10	150	
14	SANDERSON	NEIL D.	SEAMAN					28		ENGLISH		5.9	165	
15	WEBB	CHARLES	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT					43		Do		5.7	158	
16	KEMP	ERNEST	WIRELESS OPERATOR		14/4/26	Soton	No	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE
17	CHOWN	AUBREY	Do Do		Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	136	Do
18	NIELD	MAURICE	PURSER					36				5.6	140	
19	ASHCROFT	OSCAR	DEUT. ASST. PURSER					32				5.11	195	
20	GREEN	PHILIP	DRUGGAGE MASTER		14/4/26	Soton	No	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	157	NONE
FIRST 21	SELBY	ARTHUR	PRINTER		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.9	136	Do
22	MASON	CHARLES	INSPECTOR					42				5.9	156	
23	LEGG	THOMAS	ASST. Do					30				6.3	167	
FIRST 24	FORD	WILLIAM	Do Do					28				6.1	162	
25	ELLIOTT	ERNEST	Do Do					53				5.11	162	
26	BURTON	DAVID	MUSICIAN					22				5.9	148	
27	HARTLEY	ARTHUR	Do					34				5.10	154	
28	BARKER	GEOFFREY	Do					20				5.11	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Rudania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *FLYING HOLE*, arriving at *Southampton*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	INTERPRETER												
2	SOMERVILLE	HENRIETTA	CONDUCTRESS.	17/12/16	50TON	NO	38	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	NONE.
3	Edgemoor, Mrs												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master, of the *Cludania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ANDANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JUL 20 1926*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DUNCAN	ROBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	14/26	SOTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	184	NONE
FIRST 2	BEECH	ARTHUR	2ND DO.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.11	194	Do
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	NTLR DO.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	159	Do
4	NICHOLSON	CHARLES	MON DO.	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do
5	BAIN	JOHN	W. 2ND DO.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	145	Do
6	BENSON	THOMAS	WATER DO.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	WELSH	Do	5.10	146	Do
7													
8	PETTET	ROBERT	4TH DO.	17/26	SOTON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	NONE
9	HEWITT	FERGUS	DO.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	147	Do
10	BATHGATE	ALBERT	5TH DO.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.11	176	Do
11	HOGAN	EUGENE	ELECTRICIAN	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	IRISH	Do	5.10	157	Do
12	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	PLUMBER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	146	Do
13	GOULDBOURNE	JOHN	DOCK REPAIR	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.9	158	Do
14	OAKES	HENRY	STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145	Do
15	KIRKLAND	WILLIAM	DECK CREW	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	200	Do
16	HACKETT	JAMES	DO.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.1	136	Do
17													
18	MURPHY	PETER	ANCHOR	14/26	SOTON	NO	43	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
19	KERENS	CLAUDE	DO.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	146	Do
20	MUNDAY	JAMES	DO.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	205	Do
21	HIGGINBOTTOM	FRED	DO.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.5	137	Do
22	SYMONDS	WILLIAM	DO.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
23	HOLMES	ALBERT	DO.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.5	154	Do
24	HUGHES	JAMES	DO.	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	IRISH	Do	5.6	150	Do
FIRST 25	HUDSON	WILLIAM	IREMAN	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	147	Do
FIRST 26	VOKE	CHARLES	DO.	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do
FIRST 27	MURRAY	HAROLD	DO.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.8	146	Do
FIRST 28	COMER	PETER	DO.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.11	170	Do
FIRST 29	COSGROVE	THOMAS	DO.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	144	Do
FIRST 30	TREEN	ROBERT	DO.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	WELSH	Do	5.7	150	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Doyle*, Master of the *Rudania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYDAMIN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 185

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'FARRELL	ERNEST	CHECKER	17/4/26	SOTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	130	NONE
2	DIX	JOHN H.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
3	DOWINES	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
4	O'DEA	TIMOTHY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	IRISH	DO	5.2	140	DO
5	<div> <div></div> <div> <div></div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> </div>												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICER
17 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle*, Master, of the *Andania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STROUD	FREDERICK	VENUE STWARD	17/26	Soton	No	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	200	NONE
2	JONES	ARTHUR	2ND STWARD	17/26	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'11	156	Do
FIRST 3	SHAW	JAMES	WAITER	Do			21		IRISH		5'7	147	
4	GRIFFITHS	JOHN H	BARKEEPER				48		ENGLISH		5'10	190	
5	STACEY	GEORGE	ASST BARKEEPER				29		Do		5'8	151	
6	PILE	GEORGE	Do				25				5'9	157	
7	STEVENS	REGINALD	STOREKEEPER				35				5'11	140	
8	BREWSTER	HENRY G	ASST Do				28				6'1	161	
9													
FIRST 10	PRYOR	PERCY	2ND SALOON STWD	17/26	Soton	No	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE
11	PATERSON	WALTER	LINENKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9	156	Do
12	WASHINGTON	LEONARD	BARBER				26				5'4	136	
13	THOMPSON	NORMAN	ASST Do				24				5'10	146	
14	GILL	THEODORE	SALOON TENDR				32				5'7	149	
15	HYNIES	JOHN	ASST TENDR				26				5'9	147	
16	FRASER	JAMES	Do				21		SCOTCH		5'9	156	
17													
18	FOX	THOMAS	DECK STWD	17/26	Soton	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	147	NONE
19	COOPER	WILLIAM	ASST Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5	147	Do
20	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	SMOKE ROOM STWD				27		Do	Do	5'5	149	
21	BOUMAN	GEERT	LIBRARY STWD				27		DUTCH		6'0	159	
22	LACK	HAROLD V	LOUNGE STWD				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	148	
FIRST 23	VALLEY	WILFRED	OFFICERS STWD				20		Do	Do	6'0	174	
24	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	ASST Do	Do	Do		20				5'8	147	
25	STRANGE	WILLIAM	ENGINEERS STWD				34				5'7	146	
26	O'DONNELL	CHRISTOPHER	ASST Do	Do	Do		31				5'7	151	
27	CARRINGTON	HARRY	Do				31				5'9	150	
28	MARSON	ARTHUR	CHIEF BEDROOM STWD				41				6'10	161	
29	KING	CHARLES	BEDROOM STWD				47				5'11	159	
30	PLUMMER	SDNEY S	Do				29				5'5	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Cludauca*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *19* , from the port of *187*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HULMES	JAMES	BEDROOM STWD	17 26	SCOTCH	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	159	NONE
2	KANTER	WILHELM	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	LITHUANIAN		5'5	159	DO
3	VANDER BURG	PETER	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DUTCH		5'7	149	DO
6	POTTER	THOMAS H	BEDROOM STWD	17 26	SCOTCH	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
7	SMYLER	ANTHONY	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'8	147	DO
8	VIOGT	HARRY	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN		5'7	146	DO
10	RICHARDSON	EDWARD	CAPTAIN'S STWD	17 26	SCOTCH	No	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	147	NONE
12	GHEELEBOUGH	ALBERT	DOCTORS STWD	17 26	SCOTCH	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	147	NONE
13	PATTEN	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'6	146	DO
14	HEMUS	ERIC M	MARCONI STWD				19				5'7	147	
15	CLEMENTS	THOMAS H	HANDPORTERS STWD				37				5'4	151	
16	HAMEP	MARY	SILVERMAN				24				5'4	144	
17	CHASE	ARTHUR	SALOON WAITER				27				5'2	151	
18	ARNOLD	BASIL	- DO -				28				5'8	151	
19	MACLACHLAN	JOHN					24		SCOTCH		5'10	147	
20	MACLEAN	FRANCIS					24		ENGLISH		6'0	151	
21	SINCLAIR	JOSEPH					43		SCOTCH		5'9	151	
22	MOXON	LESLIE S					21		ENGLISH		5'7	146	
23	FUTCHER	JOHN					45		DO		5'7	151	
24	CUNEO	GIOVANNI					22		ITALIAN		5'7	151	
25	ZEINER	ADOLF					35		AUSTRIAN		5'9	161	
26	ISREAL	JOHN					41		GERMAN		5'8	161	
27	HAHN	PAUL					46		GERMAN		5'5	140	
28	KATS	HANS					31		AUSTRIAN		5'11	176	
29	BRUMER	RODOLPH					29		CHILIAN		5'7	146	
30	BEVER	HANS					33		GERMAN		5'7	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master, of the *Cludana*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MULLER	RONALD	CALLOON WATER	17	26	Scot.	No.	22	MALE	GERMAN	57	144	NONE	
FIRST 2	FANKHAUSER	GEORGE	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	SWISS	5	106	Do	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	HARVEY	JOHN F	BELL BOY	17	26	Scot.	No	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	0112	NONE
13	ROBSON	JOHN S	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	57	120	Do
14	GIBSON	WILLIAM	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	50	108	Do
FIRST 15	MACGONIGAL	FREDERICK	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5	5112	Do
FIRST 16	HARLEY	ALFRED J	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5	5113	Do
17	NORMAN	ARTHUR H	COMMIS. WAITER	16	26	Scot.	No	16	Do	Do	Do	5	5120	Do
18	TETLEY	STANLEY	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5	5120	Do
19	GARDNER	JAMES	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5	5121	Do
20	CLARKSON	JAMES	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5	5141	Do
21														
22														
FIRST 23	ROBERTSON	JAMES	NIGHT STWD	17	26	Scot.	No	42	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	4151	NONE
FIRST 24	SINCLAIR	FREDERICK J	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5	6141	Do
25														
FIRST 26	LEE	WILLIAM T	CHIEF CLASS STWD	17	26	Scot.	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8147	NONE
27	WILLIAM	EDWARD	CHIEF CLASS STWD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	KLENN	EDWARD A	HOSPITAL STWD	Do	Do	Scot.	No	43	MALE	LITHUANIAN	GERMAN	57	149	NONE
29	DREW	FREDERICK	CHIEF PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5	4141	Do
30	SUTTON	PERCY R	ASST PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5	5141	Do

M. M. OFFICE

17 JUL 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Cludania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2	MUMFORD	JOHN	1ST PANTRY STND	17	Soton	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	146	NONE
3	COX	ERNEST	PLATE STND	17	Soton	No	34	MALE	Do	Do	5'9	149	NONE
4	CHAMBERLAIN	NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'1	160	Do
5	HEWLETT	LESLIE	3RD CLASS WATER	Do	Do	Do	23				5'8	146	
6	VOYES	ERNEST W	Do	Do	Do	Do	29				5'10	149	
7	WYNNE	ARTHUR F					29				5'9	150	
8	KING	ALBERT G					26				6'4	159	
9	AUSTIN	HENRY J					35		WELSH		5'8	147	
10	LEVY	ALFRED					38		HEBREW		5'8	146	
11	BOYES	WALTER					38		ENGLISH		5'9	151	
12	BELSON	WALTER					44		Do		5'6	147	
13	ADAMS	PERCY D					24		IRISH		5'6	147	
14	MOODY	STANLEY					24		ENGLISH		5'10	151	
15	THORN	FREDERICK					23		GERMAN		5'7	146	
16	EICH	ERNEST					40		GERMAN		5'6	140	
17	RASMUSSEN	LUDWIG					46		DANISH		5'7	190	
18	IVES	PERCY A					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	147	
19	MICHAELSEN	FREDERICK					46		GERMAN		5'9	151	
20													
21	JARDINE	JOSEPH G	3RD CLASS WATER	17	Soton	No	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	159	NONE
22													
23													
24	HEISE	ERIC	3RD CLASS WATER	17	Soton	No	35	MALE	GERMAN		5'10	159	NONE
25	WEISS	LUDWIG	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	GERMAN		5'7	149	Do
26	ROSEMEYER	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	GERMAN		5'11	159	Do
27													
28	LAMCKE	RICHARD	3RD CLASS WATER	17	Soton	No	22	MALE	GERMAN		5'5	146	NONE
29													
30	HELMERS	ALFRED	3RD CLASS WATER	17	Soton	No	18	MALE	GERMAN		5'10	149	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master, of the *Cudaw*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19 , from the port of

190

, 19 , from the port of														190
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	NICKLEN MARY	MATRON	11/26	So. Am.	No.	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE.	
	2	HOPKINS ALICE E	STEWARDESS	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do.	
	3	RIGGS OLIVE	Do				39		IRISH	Do	5.7	142		
	4	TAYLOR SARAH A					32		ENGLISH	Do	5.4	133		
	5	KAMPE SARAH					39		POISH	CHINESE BY MARRIAGE	5.4	149		
FIRST	6	HALL CAMILLE M					40		FRENCH	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.3	151		
	7	FARRELL ELLEN					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	159		
	8	BRUNNS FREDR					29		GERMAN	Do	5.5	136		
	9	KROGMANN ELLEN					29		Do.	Do.	5.5	140		
122	10	PATERSON MARJORIE					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146		
	11	SQUIRES DORIS	WIDEN ATDT				33		Do	Do	5.5	136		
	12	ELDRIDGE WILLIAM	STORY HOUSEW				48	MALE	Do	Do	6.3	164		
	13	<i>El Jones, Jap</i>												
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

N. M. OFFICE

17 JUL 1926

SOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Andania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ANDAMINI*

, arriving at *PORTLAND*

JUL 26 1926

, 19 , from the port of *SAINT-LO*

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FERRIE	FRANCOIS	CHEF	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	45	MALE	FRENCH	5.10	200	NONE	
2			EX. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.						
3			2ND COOK.										
4			HOAST. DO.										
5	HANLON	JOSEPH	VEG COOK	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
6			EX 3RD DO.										
7			3RD DO.										
8	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	EX 3RD COOK	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	159	NONE
9			EX EX. 2ND DO.										
10			ASSI. DO.										
11			DO. DO.										
12	CUMMINS	ARTHUR	ASST COOK	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE
13													
14	SCHLUTER	WILLIAM	ASST COOK	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	48	MALE	GERMAN		5.10	169	NONE
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	JOCYEL	AUGUST	1/2-985-38- STEW. COOK.	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	33	MALE	GERMAN		5.7	146	NONE
22	BERGEN	JOHN	PASSER. COOK	$\frac{17}{26}$	SOTOM	No.	51	DO	GERMAN		5.8	170	DO.
23	DAVIES	RICHARD J.	ASSI. DO. DO.	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	DO.
24	PENNEY	FREDERICK	BAKER.				38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO.
25	PALMER	WILLIAM	EX. 2ND DO.				44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8	159	DO.
26	CHAPMAN	CHRISTOPHER	11 SST DO.				21	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.6	141	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Ludana*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 12

Vessel ANDAMIN, arriving at Southampton, 19 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	DEWEY	DONALD	✓ ASST BAKER	17/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7 1/4	147	NONE
2	ALEXANDER	FRANK	✓ CONFECTIONER	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7 1/4	146	Do.
3	RICHARDS	NORMAN	✓ CHIEF BUTCHER	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	160	Do.
4	GARRET	JOHN	✓ 2ND Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7 1/2	150	Do.
5													
6	PENSCHER	ALFRED	✓ ASST BUTCHER	17/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	29	MALE	GERMAN		5-7 1/4		NONE
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Al Jones, Jack



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master, of the *Indiana*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ANDANIA*

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)															
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities													
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																					
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	WATT	JOHN. M.	ASSIST PURSER.	17/1/26	Scot.	YES	30	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11"	170	NONE													
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

At Glasgow, Scot.

At two and a half

SEA.

Ken V. J. Barr

U.S. Vice Consul

M. M. OFFICE

17 JUL 1926

SOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Rudania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel INDIVITIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 1926, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	HAMER	ALAN T.	SENIOR 3RD OFFICER	17	26	Do	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE
2	BAIN	JOHN	1ST WIRELESS OPER.	Do	Do	Do	25	D	SCOTCH	Do	5.11	170	Do
FIRST 3	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	ASST. PURSER				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
4	KURZ	EDMUND	INTERPRETER				39		CHECH-SLAVAKIAN	Do	5.5	147	
FIRST 5	STEPHEN	ALEXANDER	BOSS				42		SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	170	
FIRST 6	HAMPSON	GEORGE	2ND 3RD ENGR				29		ENGLISH	Do	6.0	168	
7	PIKE	CHARLES	REFRIG. GREASER				28		Do	Do	5.8	150	
FIRST 8	MURRAY	CHARLES	TRIMMER				32		ENGLISH		5.4	148	
FIRST 9	WHITING	LEONARD	BOOTS				50		Do		6.0	176	
FIRST 10	SLATFORD	HERBERT	SHIPS COOK				46		Do		5.8	140	
FIRST 11	KENDALL	JOHN	ASST. GLORY. HOLE STD.				50		Do		5.10	186	
FIRST 12	TREE	GEORGE	Do Do Do Do				28		Do		5.4	150	
FIRST 13	WALLACE	JOHN	Do FTY. STD.				31		Do		5.9	145	
14	NASH	JOHN	BRACK WALTER				27		IRISH		5.11	154	
15	SHARE	THOMAS	ASST. BUTCHER				22		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
16	WEAL	ALBERT	PURSER STD				26		Do		5.9	152	
FIRST 17	BULPETT	WILLIAM	2ND COOK				46		Do		5.6	147	
FIRST 18	COINSTICK	ALBERT	3RD Do				24		Do		5.4	144	
FIRST 19	HALE	CHARLES	ASST. Do				28		IRISH		6.0	150	
FIRST 20	WILTSHIRE	PERCY	Do Do				27		ENGLISH		5.5	145	
FIRST 21	DUFFY	ANDREW	Do Do				22		SCOTCH		5.8	147	
FIRST 22	MCCAFFREY	FRANK	Do Do				42		Do		5.5	145	
FIRST 23	WOODS	MALCOLM	Do FTY. STD.				25		ENGLISH		5.8	152	
FIRST 24	ROSS	PETER	COMMIS. WALTER				18		Do		5.8	137	
25	RUSSELL	ARCHIE	EX CHEF				29		Do		5.8	154	
FIRST 26	COHEN	DAVID	ASST. BUTCHER				24		Do		5.8	150	
FIRST 27	HALL	CHARLES	WRIGHT STD				43		Do		5.7	142	
FIRST 28	DOUSE	ARTHUR	ASST COOK				29		WELSH		5.4	140	
FIRST 29	LEWIS	ARTHUR	Do Do				26		ENGLISH		5.5	140	
FIRST 30	BOND	JONATHAN	Do Do				26		Do		5.7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle*, Master of the *Rudania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ANDINIA*, arriving at *Southampton*, 19 *July*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	195
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WEBBER.	FRANK.	EX CHF. 31 CL. STD	17/26	SOTON.	No.	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	
2	MULHOLLAND.	ROBERT	ASST. COOK.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	SCOTCH	Do.	5.6	140	Do.	
3	RECEY.	HENRY	ROAST DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5.8	154	Do.	
4	FURBY.	PERCIVAL	SAL. WAITER.	17/26	SOTON	No.	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	
5	RICHARDS.	HORACE	Do	Do	Do	Do.	35	Do.	WELSH	Do.	5.8	150	Do.	
6	PARSONAGE	ARTHUR.	EX 2ND. COOK	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5.9	150	Do.	
7	RANKIN.	JOHN.	SAL. STD	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	140	Do.	
8	ALLPORT.	JAMES.	JEW COOK.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	HEBREW	Do.	5.8	146	Do.	
9	LYNCH.	TIMOTHY.	ASST. DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5.6	140	Do.	
10	BIRD	ROBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	150	Do.	
11	REYNOLDS.	CHARLES H.	AB.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	120	Do.	

American Consul General, Southampton, England
July 17, 1926
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
Ray V. Bowen
U.S. Vice Consul.
No. 649.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Alvin Sept

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-86-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *M. Doyle* Master of the *Audania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of July 1926
J. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

15.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SANTA ANA "

Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE

JULY 26 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
May 5-1926	Valparaiso	5
" 11-1926	"	5
" 19-1926	"	5
June 9-1926	"	82
June 22-1926	"	95
" 27-1926	"	95
" 28-1926	"	9
July 17-1926	Buenos Aires	5
" 25-1926	"	5
" 28-1926	"	5
August 1-1926	Santiago	5
August 9-1926	La Paz	49
August 16-1926	Lima	1283
August 24-1926	"	1336 (1836)
August 28-1926	Lima	1307
August 29-1926	Colon	10
August 30-1926	Lima	1323
September 1-1926	"	1322
" 2-1926	"	1322
" 3-1926	"	1322
" 4-1926	"	1322
" 5-1926	"	1322
" 6-1926	"	1322
" 7-1926	"	1322
" 8-1926	"	1322
" 9-1926	"	1322
" 10-1926	"	1322
" 11-1926	"	1322
" 12-1926	"	1322
" 1-1927	"	1322
" 2-1927	"	1322
" 3-1927	"	1322
" 4-1927	"	1322
" 5-1927	"	1322
" 6-1927	"	1322
" 7-1927	"	1322
" 8-1927	"	1322
" 9-1927	"	1322
" 10-1927	"	1322
" 11-1927	"	1322
" 12-1927	"	1322
" 1-1928	"	1322
" 2-1928	"	1322
" 3-1928	"	1322
" 4-1928	"	1322
" 5-1928	"	1322
" 6-1928	"	1322
" 7-1928	"	1322
" 8-1928	"	1322
" 9-1928	"	1322
" 10-1928	"	1322
" 11-1928	"	1322
" 12-1928	"	1322
" 1-1929	"	1322
" 2-1929	"	1322
" 3-1929	"	1322
" 4-1929	"	1322
" 5-1929	"	1322
" 6-1929	"	1322
" 7-1929	"	1322
" 8-1929	"	1322
" 9-1929	"	1322
" 10-1929	"	1322
" 11-1929	"	1322
" 12-1929	"	1322
" 1-1930	"	1322
" 2-1930	"	1322
" 3-1930	"	1322
" 4-1930	"	1322
" 5-1930	"	1322
" 6-1930	"	1322
" 7-1930	"	1322
" 8-1930	"	1322
" 9-1930	"	1322
" 10-1930	"	1322
" 11-1930	"	1322
" 12-1930	"	1322
" 1-1931	"	1322
" 2-1931	"	1322
" 3-1931	"	1322
" 4-1931	"	1322
" 5-1931	"	1322
" 6-1931	"	1322
" 7-1931	"	1322
" 8-1931	"	1322
" 9-1931	"	1322
" 10-1931	"	1322
" 11-1931	"	1322
" 12-1931	"	1322
" 1-1932	"	1322
" 2-1932	"	1322
" 3-1932	"	1322
" 4-1932	"	1322
" 5-1932	"	1322
" 6-1932	"	1322
" 7-1932	"	1322
" 8-1932	"	1322
" 9-1932	"	1322
" 10-1932	"	1322
" 11-1932	"	1322
" 12-1932	"	1322
" 1-1933	"	1322
" 2-1933	"	1322
" 3-1933	"	1322
" 4-1933	"	1322
" 5-1933	"	1322
" 6-1933	"	1322
" 7-1933	"	1322
" 8-1933	"	1322
" 9-1933	"	1322
" 10-1933	"	1322
" 11-1933	"	1322
" 12-1933	"	1322
" 1-1934	"	1322
" 2-1934	"	1322
" 3-1934	"	1322
" 4-1934	"	1322
" 5-1934	"	1322
" 6-1934	"	1322
" 7-1934	"	1322
" 8-1934	"	1322
" 9-1934	"	1322
" 10-1934	"	1322
" 11-1934	"	1322
" 12-1934	"	1322
" 1-19		

Listed _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 26 th, 1926

197

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
May 5-1926	Venezuela	5
" " "	"	5
" " "	"	5
June 9-1926	"	82
June 22-1926	"	95
" " "	"	95
" " "	"	9
July 17-1926	Buenos Aires	50
" " "	"	50
" " "	"	"
August 5-1926	Lima	5
September 3-1926	La Paz	49
October 6-1926	Lima	1283
November 14-1926	"	1336 (1836)
December 8-1926	Lima	1307
January 19-1927	Canton	10
February 10-1927	Lima	1323
March 10-1927	"	1322
" " "	"	1322
" " "	"	1322
" " "	"	1322
" " "	"	1322
April 26-1927	Canton	1251
May 11-1927	"	1165
June 26-1927	Canton	11
" " "	"	11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. D. BOGART, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA ANITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed in service of the vessel" as the same may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF THE PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

B. D. Bogart M.D.
(B. D. BOGART, M.D.)

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).'
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
July 5-'26	Valparaiso	5
" 11 " 2	"	5
" " " "	"	5
July 9-'26	"	82
June 22-'26	"	95
" 24 " "	"	95
" " " "	"	9
May 17-'26	Buenos Aires	52
" " " "	"	52
" " " "	"	"
DIPLOMATIC	Santiago	5
July 9-'26	La Paz	49
July 6-'26	Lima	1283
July 14-'26	"	1336 (1836)
July 8-'26	Lima	1307
July 19-'26	Colon	10
July 10-'26	Lima	1323
July 10-'26	"	1322
"	"	1322
"	"	1322
"	"	1322
"	"	1322
June 26-'26	"	1251
June 11-'26	"	1165
July 26-'26	Colon	11
" " "	"	11

List THREE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " SANTA ANA "

Passengers sailing from

TALCAHUANO, CHILE

JULY 5th; 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Tra. Nos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
FROM VALPARAISO															
1	TRANSIT	GILMAR	PEDRO	43	M M	Merchant	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Chile	Santiago	E.Delperte - Bandera 623 Santiago-Chile	Belgium	Brussels
2	TRANSIT	GILMAR	ERNESTINE	36	F M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	SUNDAY	GILMAR	PEDRO	9	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		GONZALEZ	MARIA	20	F M	House-wife	Spanish	"	Chile	Spanish-American	"	Valparaiso	Claudio Vienza - 3 A Father-Pedro Maynon.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		HUGGETT	ELIZABETH	28	F M	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	George Huggett- Casilla 130 A - Valparaiso	Chile	Valparaiso
6		HUGGETT	GEORGE	1	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father :	"	"
7	U.S. Cit.	HUGGETT	ROBERT	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father :	"	"
8		HONEYSETT	MARK	43	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Argentina	San Andres	A.F.Burton - San Andres - Argentine	Argentina	"
9		HONEYSETT	BERTHA	34	F M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		WOODWELL	AMELIA	32	F S	None	"	"	Argentine	American	"	"	"	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	MASON	MARITA	35	F M	"	"	"	English	Chile	Santiago	Mr. William Miller Collier Amer.Ambassador to Chile	Chile	Santiago	"
FROM MOLLENDI															
12		ARELLANO	GRACIOUS	26	F M	House-wife	English	"	Bolivia	Bolivian	Bolivia	Catani	Husband : Jose Arellano Catani-Illallagua	Bolivia-Catani	"
FROM CALLAO															
13		MOIR	DAVID WILKIE	27	M S	Banking	"	"	England	English	Peru	Lima	Father Henry Richmond	Canada	-Winnipeg
14		RICHMOND	HENRY	23	M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Arequipa	c/o W.R.Grace & Co. Callao Mrs. Stanley Webber	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		SARCO	SEGUNDA	25	F S	Maid	Spanish	"	Peru	Spanish American	"	Mira Flores	Mira Flores - Peru	Peru	Lima
FROM TALARA															
16		ALMOND	CHARLES	37	M M	Manager	English	"	England	English	"	Talara	F.Private-Talara - Peru	"	Talara
17	TRANSIT	HODGSON	PERCIVAL	34	M M	Account-ant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	HODGSON	CARMEN	28	F M	House-wife	"	"	"	Spanish American	"	"	"	"	"
19	SUNDAY	HODGSON	FRANCIS	5	F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
20		HODGSON	PERCY	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		HODGSON	REGINALD	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		HODGSON	MAX	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MC DONALD	FLORA	25	F S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	"	Canadian	"	"	B.Dunlap-Talara - Peru	Canada	Petrolia
24		MC LEOD	CHARLES	26	M S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.Private - Talara - Peru	"	Calgary
FROM CRISTOBAL															
25		CANA VAGGIO	JULES	52	M M	Merchant	French	"	France	French	Panama	Panama City	L.Ruis - Panama City	Panama	Panama City
26		CANA VAGGIO	JOHN	4	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
July 5-'26	Valderaise	5
" " " 2	"	5
" " " "	"	5
June 9-'26	"	82
June 22-'26	"	95
" " " 2	"	95
" " " "	"	9
May 17-'26	Buenos Aires	5
" " " 3	"	5
" " " " N.Y.	"	"
" " " " 28	"	"
DIPLOMATIC	Santiago	5
July 9-'26	La Paz	49
July 6-'26	Lima	1293
July 14-'26	"	1336 (1836)
July 8-'26	Lima	1307
July 19-'26	Colon	10
July 10-'26	Lima	1323
July 10-'26	"	1322
"	"	1322
"	"	1322
"	"	1322
"	"	1322
June 26-'26	"	1251
June 11-'26	"	1165
July 26-'26	Colon	11
" " "	"	11

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Ismael Fearing
Camera Operator

C. S. Rogers Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 26 th: 19 26

199

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. GEITZLER - MASTER, of the S/S SANTA ANA, from TALCAHUANO CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Geitzler
(A. L. GEITZLER) (MASTER OF S/S SANTA ANA)

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

J. B. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, mining engineer, bricklayer, steam fitter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. D. Bogart, Surgeon of the SANTA ANA, SAINT HEAVEN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 YEARS years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 26
at San Diego
B. D. Bogart M.D.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA Passengers sailing from TALENTUANO, JULY 5, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended to have permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		VALDIVIEZO	TOMAS	23	M	S Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Porto Rico.	Aguadilla	NONE	No Place
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Substantiated by affir before
Customs, Iquique Chile
June 28/26*

Republic of Chile,
Province of Antofagasta,
Municipality of Iquique,
I hereby certify that the
above named person is an alien.

I, Harry Campbell, Consul of the United States at Iquique, Chile, do hereby certify that the above named person is an alien.

That he was born May 21, 1903, at Aguadilla, Island of Porto Rico; that as a seaman and fisherman he proceeded to Mobile, Alabama, where in a fishing expedition, his boat was wrecked and all of his papers were lost; that he remained in and out of Mobile for three years as a seaman and on June 2, 1926, shipped as a fireman on the British S.S. "Mretastor", on which vessel he is now employed, the shipping articles showing him to be an American citizen, born in Porto Rico; and further deponent says not.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1926.

Harry Campbell,
Consul of the United States of America.



Total
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be registered on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. Santa Rosa Passengers sailing from Sagunto, July 5, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color or complexion	Birth date and place	Profession, occupation, or trade	Religion	Nationality	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Sex		Month, day, year				Country	City or town	State, City or town

1		VALDIVIEZO	Tomás	23	M	S	San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic		Spanish	Puerto Rico	Agua Dulce	NONE	No Place
---	--	------------	-------	----	---	---	--	--	---------	-------------	------------	------	----------

AFFIDAVIT.

Republic of Chile.)
Province of Tarapacá.)
Municipality of Iquique.) ss.
Consulate of the United States of America.)

Before me, Harry Campbell, Consul of the United States of America in Iquique, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared TOMAS VALDIVIEZO, who, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he was born May 31, 1903, at Aguadilla, Island of Porto Rico; that as a seaman and fisherman he proceeded to Mobile, Alabama, where in a fishing expedition, his boat capsized and all of his papers were lost; that he shipped in and out of Mobile for three years as a seaman and on June 3, 1926, shipped as a fireman on the British S.S. "Gretastor", on which vessel he is now employed, the shipping articles showing him to be an American citizen, born in Porto Rico; and further deponeth sayeth not.

Tomás Valdiviezo

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926.

Harry Campbell
Harry Campbell,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
IQUIQUE, CHILE.
June 28 1926

Total

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or habitual residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List THREE

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

July 36, 1986

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Geitzler (Master) of the S/S SANTA ANA, from TALCAHUANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Geitzler

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco
J. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

STOWAWAY

900
101
115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Title to real and other property).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, on what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21, 22, 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

MAR 11 1944

Date _____

Clara Fearing
Camera Operator

MAR 1 1944

Eato

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8784
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 6 - 1943

Date

Lamar Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 6 - 1943

Date

W. C. Sawyer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8784
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 6 - 1943
Date

Samuel Feasing
Camera Operator

NOV 6 - 1943
Date

Eric Saccar Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 36, 1986

202

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien ever been convicted of any crime, or is he now under sentence of any court, or is he now in custody of any law enforcement officer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming for reason of any other disability, or whether he is a person who is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Stow away	No	No	No										Good	No	5	2	DK	BR	BR	None	Porto Rico May 31/1905

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Geitzler (Master) of the S/S SANTA ANNA, from TALCAHUANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Geitzler

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

STOWAWAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language, or dialect, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country," does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading "country" might come in for the heading of "English," "Swiss," or "any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. " SANTA ANA " sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE July 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1926 203

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COLLIER	WILLIAM MILLER	28	M	U.S. AMBASSADOR TO CHILE		
2	COLLIER	(MRS) WILLIAM MILLER		F			c/o Dept of State, Washington, D.C.
3	FORD	MASON FRENCH	28	M	New York City, February 16, 1897. (DIPLOMATIC SERVICE)		1612 - 20th Street, Washington, D.C.
4	PABST JR.	GUSTAVE	27	M	Milwaukee, Wis. May 29, 1899. (DIPLOMATIC SERVICE)		c/o Dept of State, Wash; D.C., 2834 - 28th Street, Washington, D.C.
5	FRANTZ	HENRY WARNER	34	M	Cerro Gordo, Ill. November 5, 1891.		127 City Place, Jacksonville, Ill.
6	GEORGE	WILLIAM O	24	M	Jacksonville, Ill. May 1892.		" " "
7	GEORGE	LILIAN ELIZABETH	23	F	Galesburg, July 30, 1893.		15 Park Row, N.Y. City. 52 Cottage Str; South Orange, N.J.
8	HOLMES	WILLIAM JAMES	63	M	Farmers Valley, Penn. January 10, 1863.		41 Florence Ave; Irvington, N.J.
9	KYLE	WILBOUR	54	M	Orange, N.J. September 15, 1871	U.S. Supreme Court, New York City July 31, 1917.	
10	LEWIN	MORRIS	37	M			
11	STARR	LOUIS COOK	32	M	Hackettstown, N.J. April 5, 1894.		
12		FROM ANTONIA GASTA					
13	LEONI	EDITH BEILE MEAD	21	F	New York City, January 26, 1905.		Ithaca, New York
14	LEONI	CHARLES	2	M	Ithaca, New York. June 27, 1924.		" " "
15	SPEGAL	TILDEN	49	M	Cynthiana, Ky. October, 28, 1876.		Newport, Kentucky.
16		FROM MOLLENDI					
17	KIR	GRAHAM	46	M		Father's Paper's - Pierce County, Washington, 1886.	Washington, D.C.
18		FROM GALLAO					
19	ADAMS	EARL	31	M	Telluride, Colo. September 28th, 1894.		1000 President Str; B'klyn, N.Y. 5605 - 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	CHRISTIANSEN	HENRY	28	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 27, 1897.		c/o American Smelting & Refining Co; 120 E'way, N.Y.C. R.D. # 3 - Box 216 B Murray, Utah.
21	CHADWICK	JOHN	42	M	Saco, Maine. April 21, 1884.		" " "
22	HARPER	THOMAS E JR.	34	M	Salt Lake City, Utah. June 3, 1892.		" " "
23	HARPER	SARAH MILDRED	29	F	Clifton, Idaho. May 21, 1898		3246 - 22nd Street Jackson Heights, Long Island C
24	HARPER	THOMAS JACKSON	5	M	Salt Lake City, Utah. July 16, 1921.		c/o Ingersoll Hand Co; 11 Broadway, N.Y.C.
25	HARPER	MILLENCE JOYCE	3	F	Salt Lake City, Utah. May 4, 1923		" " "
26	ROE	CLEMENT	25	M	New York City. August 6, 1900.		" " "
27	WEBBER	STANLEY	36	M	Woodstock, Canada. May 16, 1892		" " "
28	WEBBER	BILEN	33	F	Springfield, Ohio. January 27, 1894.		" " "
29	WEBBER	RICHARD	2	M	Lima, Peru. April 13, 1924.		" " "
30	WEBBER	EDWARD	6	M	Lima, Peru. January 13, 1926.		" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 003

203

S. S. " SANTA ANA " sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, July 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FROM VALPARAISO					
1	COLLIER WILLIAM MILLER	28	M	U.S. AMBASSADOR TO CHILE		c/o Dept of State, Washington, D.C.
2	COLLIER (MRS) WILLIAM MILLER		F			" " "
3	FORD MASON FRENCH	28	M	New York City, February 16, 1897. (DIPLOMATIC SERVICE)		1612 - 20th Street, Washington, D.C.
4	PABST JR. GUSTAVE	27	M	Milwaukee, Wis. May 29, 1899. (DIPLOMATIC SERVICE)		c/o Dept of State, Wash; D.C., 2834 - 28th Street, Washington, D.C.
5	FRANTZ HARRY WARNER	34	M	Cerro Gordo, Ill. November 5, 1891.		127 City Place, Jacksonville, Ill.
6	GEORGE WILLIAM O	34	M	Jacksonville, Ill. May 1892.		" " "
7	GEORGE LILLIAN ELIZABETH	25	F	Galesburg, July 30, 1893.		" " "
8	HOLMES WILLIAM JAMES	63	M	Farmers Valley, Penn. January 10, 1863.		15 Park Row, N.Y. City. 52 Cottage Str; South Orange, N.J.
9	KYLE WILBOUR	54	M	Orange, N.J. September 15, 1871		" " "
10	LEWIN MORRIS	37	M		U.S. Supreme Court, New York City July 31, 1917	
11	STARR LOUIS COOK	32	M	Hackettstown, N.J. April 5, 1894.		41 Florence Ave; Irvington, N.J.
	FROM ANTONAGASTA					
13	LEONI EDITH BELLE MEAD	21	F	New York City, January 26, 1905.		Ithaca, New York
14	LEONI CHARLES	2	M	Ithaca, New York. June 27, 1924.		" " "
15	SPEGAL TILDEN	49	M	Synthiana, Ky. October, 28, 1876.		Newport, Kentucky.
	FROM MOLLENDO					
17	KER GRAHAM	46	M		Father's Paper's - Pierce County, Washington, 1888.	Washington, D.C.
	FROM CALLAO					
19	ADAMS EARL	31	M	Telluride, Colo. September 28th, 1894.		1000 President Str; B'klyn, N.Y. 5605 - 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	CHRISTIANSEN HENRY	28	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 27, 1897.		c/o American Smelting & Refining Co; 120 B'way, N.Y.C. R.D. # 3 - Box 216 B Murray, Utah.
21	CHADWICK JOHN	42	M	Saco, Maine. April 21, 1884.		" " "
22	HARPER THOMAS E JR.	34	M	Salt Lake City, Utah. June 3, 1892.		" " "
23	HARPER SARAH MILDRED	29	F	Clifton, Idaho. May 21, 1898		" " "
24	HARPER THOMAS JACKSON	5	M	Salt Lake City, Utah. July 16, 1921.		" " "
25	HARPER MILLICENT JOYCE	3	F	Salt Lake City, Utah. May 4, 1923		" " "
26	ROE CLEMENT	25	M	New York City. August 6, 1900.		3246 - 22nd Street Jackson Heights, Long Island C
27	WEBBER STANLEY	36	M	Woodstock, Canada. May 16, 1892		c/o Ingersoll Rand Co; 11 Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	WEBBER EILEEN	23	F	Springfield, Ohio. January 27, 1894.		" " "
29	WEBBER RICHARD	2	M	Lima, Peru. April 13, 1924.		" " "
30	WEBBER EDWARD	6	M	Lima, Peru. January 13, 1926.		" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 814
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE JULY 5th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26 TH 1926 201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	FROM TALARA							
1	DOWNNEY	JAMES J	30	M	M	Boston, Mass. August 10, 1887.		157 Clerk Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.
2	FROM CRISTOBAL							
3	DAVIS	GRACE	48	F	S	East Meolinas, Maine. February 17, 1878		74 Harvard Ave: Boston, 34. Mass 8756 - 116 Str. Richmond Hill, L.I.
4	NEWMAN	JULIA	73	F	M	New York City. January 29, 1853.		
5	SCHAFER	ALICE DODGE	38	F	M	Davenport, Iowa. December 2, 1888.		Davenport, Iowa.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

</

A. L. Goitzler
A. L. Goitzler - (MASTER)

(Lead)

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 414
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SANTA ANA " sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE JULY 5TH 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26TH 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO						
1						
2	BOWERS	JOE	49	M S	Defiance, Iowa, May 8, 1876.	New Huston Hotel Portland, Oregon.
3	KELLY	JOSEPH	42	M S	New York City, February 12, 1885.	25 South Str. N.Y.C. 1113 River Street Portland, Oregon.
4	PETERSON	PAULER	22	M S	Sims, North Dakota, June 26, 1903.	Portland, Oregon.
5	KONDO	TAMIACHI	35	M S	(JAPANESE) Born Kobe, Japan. Resided in States for 14 years.	223 Davis St., Portland, Oregon.

T. Kondo transferred to Alien sheet # 2. [Signature]

A. L. Gatzler

A. L. Gatzler (MASTER)

3 Cal

CS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

GRACE LINE *arrived* 7/26/26

, 19

M..

, from

2066

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW DISCHARGED AS PER FORM # 680			
HANDLED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT QUARANTINE			
UPON ARRIVAL.			

ENTIRE CREW DISCHARGED AS PER FORM # 680
HANDLED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT QUARANTINE
UPON ARRIVAL.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1014

at a

210

aks,
s. 00

2. *harm.*

SANTA ANITA

7-27-26
Form 689

FRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

First

Line **Grace Line**
 Owners..... **Grace Line Inc.**

Local Agents
14-1349

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

ward upon arrival at a

is Master.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

BRU. & CHILE) 210

See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "SANTA ANNE"

SANTA ANNE

7-27-1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	GRITZLER
2	MIKKELSEN
3	MAQUIE
4	CORNELIUS
5	WHITE
6	MEYNET
7	NELSON
8	WIESS
9	HERNANDEZ
10	WII
11	ADAMES
12	(NOT CARRIED)
13	BOGART
14	LABER
15	MARSHALL
16	KELLY
17	PARKER
18	DEMMONS
19	HARKNESS
20	CASTRO
21	GEORGE
22	LIGHTBOURNE
23	OMBLER
24	LAYNE
25	WILLIAMS
26	MORENO
27	TANCA
28	MARGANO
29	BECKFORD
30	HARRIS

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc.
Local Agents
14-1914

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN- SHIP STATUS	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height Feet	Weight Lb.	Hair	Eyes		
John Brandis	Italy	U.S.A.	30	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Oilier	None
Ossi Milberg	Finland	Finland	36	5	9	"	"	"	Father: John Hemjo, Finland.
Manuel Giner	Spain	Spain	34	5	9	Bl.	Bl.	Fireman	Mother: Rosa Barcelona, Spain
John Pacy	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	33	5	5	"	"	"	Wife: Pauline 88 Upper Hill at Liverpool
Manuel Olloa	Chile	Chile	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Valparaiso, Chile
John Ramirez	"	"	31	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Wife: S. Concepcion, Chile
Manuel Pedro	Spain	Spain	30	5	5	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Valparaiso, Chile
Francoisco Azocar	Chile	Chile	33	5	5	"	"	"	Mother: Manuela Valparaiso, Chile
George Kelly	Scotland	U.S.A.	36	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Chf Steward	Wife: Agatha 521-84th st Brooklyn NY
Choo Bai	China	China	29	5	2	Yellow	"	2d "	180 High st., Brooklyn, NY Sister: Jennie
Margaret Wyano	Ireland	U.S.A.	34	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Stewardess	Hamilton, Ont.
Ah Teon	China	China	30	5	5	Yellow	"	Barkeeper	190 High street, Bklyn, NY
Jerome S. Fell	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	40	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Barber	Wife: Eleanor 4280 Broadway, N. Y. C.
Colso Martinez	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Printer & Watchman	Bro.: Alfonso Havana, Cuba
San King	China	China	31	5	8	Yellow	"	Chf Cook	190 High st. Brooklyn NY
Lee Joe	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	2nd "	"
Wong Jong	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	3rd "	"
Ha Hany	"	"	33	5	5	"	"	Crew	"

ONE

Upon arrival at a

CHILE) 210

(14) (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

175 None

190 "

170 "

165 "

155 "

180 "

155 "

145 "

145 "

150 "

140 "

160 "

140 "

150 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Forms (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

the Crew of the American

Persons to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

called the "SANTA ANA"

Sheet No. ONE

d upon arrival at a

Vessel "SANTA ANA"

of "SANTA ANA" bound for "WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA" whereof "L. G. LEE" is Master.

(SANTA ANA) 210

SANTA ANA

7-26-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
	Family name					Feet	In.						
1	GRITZER	17	Ying Yen	1	China	45	5	4	Yellow	Kitchenman 180 High st. Brooklyn NY	209	175	None
2	MIKELSEN	18	Georgie Soss	2	Den.	45	5	7	Blk	Br	Wife: Blanche 174 Madison st. NYC	190	"
3	MACK	19	Chow Sang	3	China	24	5	5	Yellow	Ed	190 High st. Brooklyn NY	170	"
4	CORNELIUS	20	Yip Lee	4	"	50	5	6	"	Highwasher	"	165	"
5	WHITE	21	Frank F. John	5	"	28	5	7	"	Chf Baker	"	155	"
6	MEYNET	22	Lee Moon	6	"	28	5	6	"	Ed	"	180	"
7	NELSON	23	Joy Hong	7	"	28	5	6	"	Butcher	"	155	"
8	WISS	24	Jack Lam	8	"	21	5	7	"	Storekeeper	"	145	"
9	HERNANDEZ	25	M Eng Pong	9	"	27	5	4	"	Deck Steward	"	145	"
10	NYX	26	Ah Hong	10	"	23	5	5	"	Laundryman	"	150	"
11	ADAMS	27	Lee Hong	11	"	21	5	6	"	Ed	"	140	"
12	(NOT CARRIED)	28	Antibal Munoz	12	Chile	22	5	5	Blk	Br	Wife: Mary Valparaiso, Chile	140	"
13	BOGART	29	Hai Yen	13	China	21	5	7	Yellow	Ed	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	160	"
14	MABER	30	Lee Moon	14	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	140	"
15	MARSHALL	31	Lee Ah Hong	15	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	150	"
16	KELLY	32	Lee Ah Hong	16	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	145	"
17	PARKER	33	Lee Ah Hong	17	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	145	"
18	DEMONS	34	Lee Ah Hong	18	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	145	"
19	HARNESSES	35	Lee Ah Hong	19	"	31	5	6	"	Ed	"	145	"
20	CASTRO	36	Clinton Sinclair	20	P. H. I.	25	5	9	Colored	Grd. Heaverman	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	135	"
21	GEORGE	37	Chin Sang	21	Panama	25	5	10	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
22	LIGHTBOURNE	38	Chin Sang	22	China	41	5	4	Yellow	Ed	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	160	"
23	OMBLER	39	Chin Sang	23	Panama	20	5	8	Colored	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	175	"
24	LAYNE	40	Chin Sang	24	China	25	5	8	Colored	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	175	"
25	WILLIAMS	41	Chin Sang	25	China	25	5	4	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
26	MORENO	42	Chin Sang	26	China	21	5	6	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	150	"
27	MARCA	43	Chin Sang	27	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	170	"
28	MARCA	44	Chin Sang	28	China	25	5	4	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	165	"
29	BECKFORD	45	Chin Sang	29	China	25	5	7	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	145	"
30	HARRIS	46	Chin Sang	30	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	145	"
		47	Chin Sang	31	China	25	5	6	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		48	Chin Sang	32	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		49	Chin Sang	33	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		50	Chin Sang	34	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		51	Chin Sang	35	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		52	Chin Sang	36	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		53	Chin Sang	37	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"
		54	Chin Sang	38	China	25	5	5	"	Ed.	180 High st. Brooklyn NY	140	"

Line Grace Line
Owner Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents
10-1900

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907

Vessel **SANTA ANA**

SANTA ANA

Form 710A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) GIVEN NAME
	Family name	Given name
1	GRITZLER	ART
2	MIKKELSEN	MOE
3	MAGEE	WILLIAM
4	CORNELIUS	ARTHUR
5	WHITE	EDWARD
6	MEYNET	FRANCOIS
7	NELSON	ANDREW
8	WIESS	HENRY
9	HERNANDEZ	JOSE
10	WIX	EDWARD
11	ADAMS	EDWARD
12	(NOT CARRIED)	
13	BOGART	BOB
14	MABER	JOHN
15	MARSHALL	EDWARD
16	KELLY	ALAN
17	PARKER	LEWIS
18	DEMONE	WILLIAM
19	HARKNESS	DAVID
20	CASTRO	JOSE
21	GEORGE	JOHN
22	LIGHTBOURNE	ALAN
23	OMBLER	JOHN
24	LAYNE	JOHN
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN
26	MORENO	JOHN
27	HANCA	JOHN
28	MARCANO	JOHN
29	BECKFORD	JOHN
30	HARRIS	JOHN

Line **Grace Line**
Owners **Grace Line Inc.**
Local Agents **14 1200**

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Act No. **ONE**

Upon arrival at a

CHILE **210**

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

75 None

90 "

70 "

65 "

55 "

80 "

55 "

45 "

45 "

150 "

140 "

160 "

140 "

150 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

145 "

135 "

140 "

160 "

175 "

275 "

165 "

140 "

155 "

170 "

165 "

145 "

140 "

I, **Master of the said American**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained by me.

Master.

Port of

sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

That this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy" or "Not a Copy" as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR *the Crew of the American* *SANTA ANA* AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *" SANTA ANA "*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JULY 26th*, 19*26*, from the port of *TALCAHUANO, CHILE* and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (*PERU & CHILE*) 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRITZLER	ARTHUR	✓		MASTER				Yes	45	Male	English	American	5-10	175	None
2	MIKKELSEN	HOLGER	✓	15 Years	Chief Officer	June 6-'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	#	33	"	Norwegian	"	6-01	190	"
3	MAOKE	WILLIAM	✓	12 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-09	170	"
4	CORNELIUS	ARTHUR	✓	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-07	165	"
5	WHITE	EDMOND	✓	8 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	55-06	155	"
6	MEYNET	FRANCISCO	✓	8 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06	180	"
7	NELSON	ANDREW	✓	3 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-07	155	"
8	WISS	HERBERT	✓	2 "	Frgt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
9	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	15 "	Cheeker	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5-05	145	"
10	NYI	EDWARD	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Panama	5-11	150	"
11	ADAMS	EMILIO	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
12	(NOT CARRIED)															
13	BOGART	BRIMONT	✓	5 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5-09	160	"
14	HABER	JOSEPH	✓	2 "	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	140	"
15	MARSKILL	ROBERT	✓	1 month	Jr. "	June 8-'26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
16	KELLY	ALAN	✓	16 years	Q-Master	June 6-'26	"	"	"	40	"	English	Gr. Brit	5-05	145	"
17	PARKER	LAWRENCE	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-07	145	"
18	DEMMONS	WILFRED	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-06	145	"
19	HARKNESS	DAVID	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-06	135	"
20	CASTRO	MUSKHA	✓	9 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06	140	"
21	GEORGE	EDWARD	✓	16 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	Gr. Brit	5-08	160	"
22	LIGHTBOURNE	ALEXANDER	✓	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-00	175	"
23	OMBLER	ROBERT	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
24	LAYNE	SANDY	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-09	165	"
25	WILLIAMS	ISSAC	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	140	"
26	MORENO	LUIS	✓	9 "	"	June 8-'26	"	"	"	30	"	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5-06	150	"
27	KAJKA	RAHIER	✓	7 "	"	June 6-'26	"	"	"	29	"	African	Holland	5-09	170	"
28	MARCANO	DOMINGO	✓	10 "	"	June 8-'26	"	"	"	32	"	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5-06	165	"
29	BECKFORD	CLARENCE	✓	4 "	"	June 6-'26	"	"	"	22	"	African	Gr. Brit.	5-04	145	"
30	HARRIS	WINSTON	✓	1 month	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-05	140	"

Line *Grace Line*
Owners *Grace Line Inc.*

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ANA" arriving at NEW YORK JULY 26th; 26, 1926, from the port of TALCAHUANO, CHILE and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PER & CHILE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	REINOLD	CHARLES	✓	20 years	Chief Engineer	June 6-'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-05	145	None
	SCOTT	JOSEPH	✓	15 "	1st/Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-06	150	"
	QUAILLY	THOMAS	✓	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-07	165	"
	WEST	HUGH	✓	5 "	3rd. "	June 8-'26	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6-00	175	"
	BURTON	LEO	✓	14 "	3rd Engineer	June 6-'26	"	"	"	28	"	English	Gr.Brit	5-10	180	"
	HOWES	HARRY	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-08	180	"
	WESTERBERG	HENRY	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-08	155	"
	HOLSTEIN	PAUL	✓	20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-06	150	"
	PENNINGTON	EDWARD	✓	12 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Gr.Brit	5-05	155	"
	BRENDIS	JOHN	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-08	165	"
FIRST	WISTBERG	CARL	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Finland	5-10	160	"
	GIER	MANUEL	✓	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-07	155	"
	ULLA	MANUEL	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span.Amer	Chile	5-06	145	"
	PAK	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Rician	"	5-05	140	"
	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chile	"	5-06	145	"
	PERO	MANUEL	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-05	150	"
	AZOGAR	FRANCISCO	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer	Chile	5-05	145	"
	KELLY	GEORGE	✓	15 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
	SAT	CHIE	✓	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5-04	135	"
	WYNN	MARGARET	✓	5 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Female	Irish	Gr.Brit	5-05	150	"
FIRST	TOON	AR	✓	8 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	Male	Chinese	China	5-04	150	"
	FRANK	LEO	✓	30 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-09	170	"
	MARTINEZ	CELSO	✓	7 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-06	150	"
	(NOT CARRIED)				Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	KING	SUN	✓	8 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-08	165	"
	JEE	LEE	✓	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	145	"
	JONG	WONG	✓	15 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	150	"
	HAUY	HA	✓	15 "	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-04	125	"
	YEE	CHING	✓	20 "	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-05	135	"
	LEE	YIP	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-04	135	"

Grace Line
Grace Line Inc.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ANA" arriving at NEW YORK JULY 26th; 26 from the port of TALCAHUANO, CHILE and INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PERU & CHILE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEN	LEE AH	✓	9 years	Pantryman	June 6-'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	China	5-04	140	None
2	SONG	CHOW	✓	9 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	135	"
3	OMARSON	MIGUEL	✓	18 "	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Amer	Chile	5-06	150	"
4	JOHN	WONG P	✓	45 "	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China	5-10	140	"
5	BOON	AH	✓	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-04	130	"
6	JOHN	WONG	✓	20 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-07	140	"
7	YAN	JACK	✓	16 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-08	145	"
8	FONG	H. KNG	✓	9 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	"
9	FONG	AH	✓	12 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	130	"
10	WONG	LEE	✓	11 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	135	"
11	YEN	BAI	✓	18 "	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-06	145	"
12	KIT	AH	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
13	KONG	BOH TAI	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-04	130	"
14	KEN	TAN	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	130	"
15	YORK	TAN	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	140	"
16	CHEN	KEN	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	"
17	TOON	HAM AH	✓	9 "	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-01	120	"
18	MUMBOZ	ANIBAL	✓	5 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Amer	Chile	5-05	145	"
19	AMBRIDGE	JOSEPH	✓	3 "	Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	Gr. Britain	5-10	145	"
20	STEWART	PHILLIP	✓	2 "	Eng. "	June 8-'26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-08	140	"
21	SUNY	CHIN	✓	8 "	P.O. "	June 6-'26	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	China	5-04	130	"
22	LESLIE	PAUL	✓	2 "	Crew "	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Gr. Britain	5-07	145	Paid off at arrival July 19/26
23	RAY	TAN MAP	✓	17 "	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5-05	130	"
24	FONG	BAI	✓	8 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	125	"
25	WONG	AH	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-04	130	"
26	HONG	CHING	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	125	"
27	KIN	BOH	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	155	"
28	KING	CHIN	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	145	"
29	MAH	BOH	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	135	"
30	FONG	LOK	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-05	130	"

Grace Line
Grace Line Inc.

Line
Owner

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

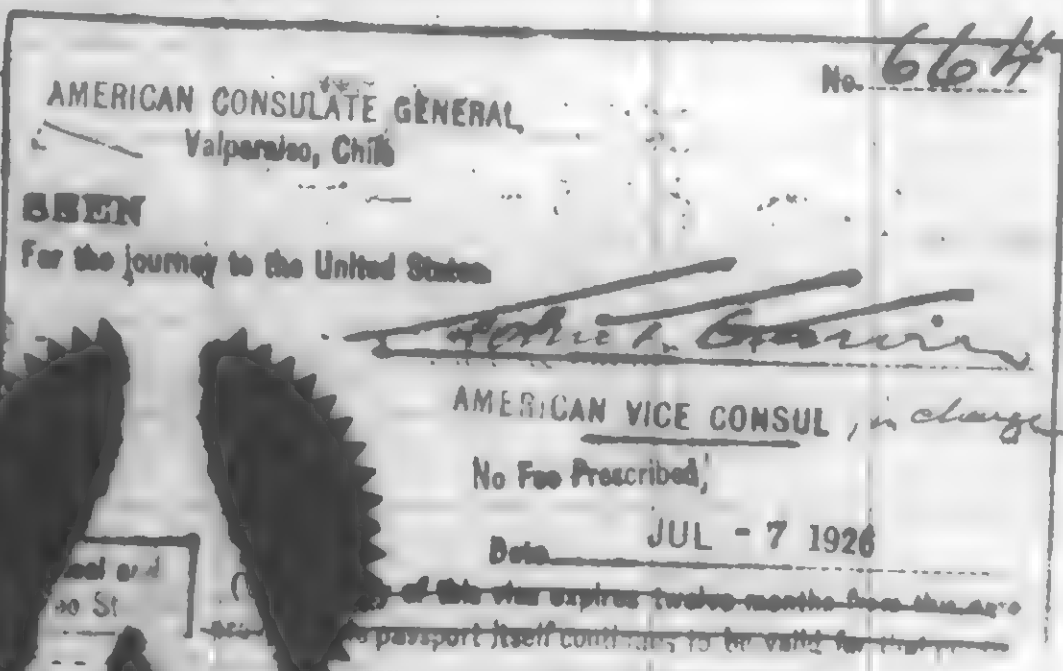
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 213

Vessel **SANTA ANA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 26th**, **1926**, from the port of **TALCAHUANO, CHILE** and **INTERMEDIATE PORTS (PERU & CHILE)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SING	CHAM	✓	7 years	Waiter	June 6-'26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Chinese	China	5-04	150	None
2	JACK	SOON	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05	150	"
3	KAI	WING	✓	4 "	Smk Rm Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	130	"
4	MONTRO	NESTOR	✓	2 "	Checker	June 17-'26	Balboa	"	"	23	"	Span-Amor.	Panama	5-02	130	"
5	CHACON	BOLIVAR	✓	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	125	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	RAMIREZ	JOHN	✓	6 yrs	Wiper	July 1st, 1926	Antofagasta	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	Span-Amor	Chile	5-9	160	None
18																
19																
20																
21	Pendhoms	D.	✓	2 mos.	Crew boat	July 17th	Antofagasta	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	African	Panama	5-8	155	
22	Blackburn	B	✓	1 month	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



H. Matthes
American Vice Consul
Antofagasta, Chile, July 9, 1926.

*Seen at Consulate
7/19/26
By [Signature]
S. Com.*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Seitzler Master, of the SS Santa Ana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, it shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN D. SHANLEY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

(9)

Cards punched 1/3/26
 Clerk 8/1/26
 Card 8/1/26
GCX

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 26

John D. Shanley, M.D.
 SURGEON.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 7-26-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

P. R. P.
 ALIENS 8 CITIZENS 21 TOTAL 29
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Stowage
8 231

1 man 2nd cabin

San Lorenzo
5/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo"

Passengers sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

July 22nd.

1986

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 26th., 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Brother: Mr. V. Alvarez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self	Y	1 Mo.	U.S.A.	Business: Padin Bros.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Friend: Mr. J. Masini, Yauco, P.R.	France	Bastia	No	Self	Y	6 Yrs.	P.R.	350 B'way, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Wife: Mrs. J.M. Blanco, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self	Y	16 Dns.	P.R.	Transit to France	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Friend: Mr. S. Fernandez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	19 Yrs.	P.R.	370 B'way, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Uncle: Mr. F. Valledor, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	11 Yrs.	P.R.	427 B'way, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Father: Mr. E. Richardson, San Juan, P.R.	Mexico	Tampico	No	Self	Y	15 Dns.	U.S.A.	Brother: Mr. M. Magadan	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Father in law: Mr. E. Richardson, San Juan, P.R.	Mexico	Tampico	No	Husband	Y	2 Wks.	U.S.A.	Transit to Mexico	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Friend: Dr. E.M. Bond, Aguirre, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	2 Yrs.	P.R.	Business: Skin & Cancer Hospital, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. FOLKER MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO**, from **SAN JUAN, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

July 22nd, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adams	Mary B.	30		F	S	Marysville, Pa. Dec. 13th. 1896		127 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Aguilo	Clara	26		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1900		71 W. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
3	Aguilo	Delia	4		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 24th. 1922		71 W. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
4	Alkna	Leslie	34		M	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 19th. 1892		Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Andino	Herminia	36		F	M	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1890		91 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Andino	Olga M.	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1916		91 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Arias	Antonio C.	26		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1900		56 W. 65th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Aponte	Ramon M.	19		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. July 15th. 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Audinot	Remedios	40		F	S	Maricao, P.R. May. 29th. 1886		1535 Southern Boulevard, N.Y.
10	Becerra	Maria B.	28		F	M	Naranjito, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1898		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Becerra	Josefina	6		F	S	Naranjito, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1920		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Bernheim	Anna	33		F	S		June 6/1917. Supreme Court Of Bronx County, N.Y.C.	39 Marcy Place, N.Y.C.
13	Betances	Josefina M.	40		F	S	Patillas, P.R. May. 7th. 1886		Madison Sq. Post Office, N.Y.C.
14	Betances	Rosalia	16		F	S	Yauco, P.R. May. 19th. 1910		Madison Sq. Post Office, N.Y.C.
15	Bravo	Mercedes	41		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1885		235 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Bruguera	Rosa	18		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1908		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
17	Burgos	Ambrosia	28		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Cabrera	Carmen	29		F	M	Yabucoa, P.R. Mar. 29th. 1897		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
19	Cabrera	Ana Rosa	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 20th. 1920		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
20	Cabrera	Carmen E.	2		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 21st. 1924		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
21	Cabrera	Victor M.			M	S	Bayamon, P.R. April 27th. 1926		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
22	Cabrera	Pilita	30		F	M	Humacao, P.R. June 20th. 1896		205 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Cabrera	Zoraida	9		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1917		205 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Calderon	Pedro G.	64		M	M	Loiza, P.R. July 12th. 1862		207 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Calderon	Carmen	24		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. July 16th. 1902		207 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Calderon	Rogelia	20		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1906		207 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Calderon	Roberto	16		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1910		207 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Cardona	Felipe N.	25		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. May. 25th. 1901		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Cardona	Felipe	20		F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. May. 1st. 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Casellas	Antonio R.	31		M	S	Uturo, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1895		40 Water St. N.Y.C.
Sheet #1 Line # 4 Mr Leslie Alkna, did not embark.									
Sheet 1 Line 20 Infant Carmen E Cabrera, did not embark.									

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1926

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
/	1	Clordia	Honorio	35		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1891		314 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
/	2	Claxton	Harriet	20		F	S	Torrington, Conn. Dec. 10th. 1906		148 Mignon Ave. Torrington, Conn.
/	3	Correa	Pilar	28		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May. 23rd. 1898		252 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
/	4	Correa	Crusita	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 20th. 1920		252 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
/	5	Correa	Carmen M.			F	S	New York, N.Y. April 21st. 1925		252 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
/	6	Grosas	Eduardo E.	11		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1915	Sheet # 5- In Care Of Mrs. A. M. Saldaña Line # 29	66-72 Leonard St. N.Y.C.
/	7	Davila	Crispulo	22		M	M	Patillas, P.R. June 8th. 1904		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
/	8	Dechenaux	Clotilde F.	56		F	W	Yanco, P.R. June 30th. 1870		562 W. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
/	9	Gotomayor	Eugenio F.	6		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1920	Sheet # 2- In Care Of Mrs. C. Dechenaux Line # 8	562 W. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
/	10	Delgado	Tomas E.	20		M	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1906		145 W. 126th. St. N.Y.C.
/	11	Diaz	José	36		M	M	Corozal, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1890		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	12	Diaz	Carmen	32		F	M	Corozal, P.R. May. 16th. 1894		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	13	Diaz	Gabriel	11		M	S	Cataño, P.R. June 16th. 1915		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	14	Diaz	Pepín	8		M	S	Cataño, P.R. May. 22nd. 1918		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	15	Diaz	Lucila	6		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1920		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	16	Diaz	Luz	4		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1921		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	17	Diaz	Haydee	1		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1925		184 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
/	18	Diaz	Francisco	27		M	M	Vieques, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1899		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
/	19	Diaz	Ines	27		F	M	Corozal, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1899		112 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
/	20	Doval	Magdalena	24		F	S	Agundilla, P.R. July 27th. 1902		248 Anchor Ave. N.Y.C.
/	21	Dowling	Thomas A.	37		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 25th. 1889		530 W. 10th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
/	22	Englebright	Sophie	38		F	M	Detroit, Mich. Mar. 2nd. 1888		Hagerstown, Md.
/	23	Englebright	Helen	15		F	S	El Paso, Texas. April 7th. 1911		Hagerstown, Md.
/	24	Englebright	Elsie	9		F	S	Santurce, P.R. May. 1st. 1918		Hagerstown, Md.
/	25	Englebright	George W.	5		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1921		Hagerstown, Md.
/	26	Figueron	José M.	48		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1878		15 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
/	27	Figueron	Teresa	55		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1871	with sheet 1-56	91 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
/	28	Figueron	Mary J.	18		F	S	Uturo, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1908		552 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
/	29	Gambara	Alfredo	41		M	M	Loisa, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1885		107 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
/	30	Garcia	Antonio	26		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. June 13th. 1900		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

Sheet # 2 Line 6 Master Eduardo E Grosas, entered on sheet # 7 Line 13.

C. Quinn
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

218

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	Gomez	Isabel	30		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	9 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
/	2	Gomez	Elsie	1	10	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1924		9 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
/	3	Gomez	Ramona	19		F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1907		925 Parkersburg, W. Va.
/	4	Gonzalez	Pedro A.	61		M	M	Lares, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1865		229 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
/	5	Gonzalez	Jose	24		M	S	Lares, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1902		110 Harrison Place, N.Y.C.
/	6	Hansen	Holger E.	37		M	M	St. Croix, Christiansted, V.I. June 16th. 1899		# 2 Route, Somerville, N.J.
C	7	Hansen	Mildred E.	34		F	M	Brookline, N.H. Mar. 22nd. 1892		# 2 Route, Somerville, N.J.
/	8	Hansen	Evelyn Gould	2		F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 4th. 1924		# 2 Route, Somerville, N.J.
C	9	Hernandez	Jose	27		M	S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. April 22nd. 1899		1974 Hudson Ave. N.Y.C.
/	10	Hoffman	Oscar D.	52		M	M		U.S. Court, S.D. District, N.Y. June 24/1925	2406 Inentin Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
/	11	Huf	Gustav K.	27		M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 28th. 1899	with ch. 7-17	153 North St. Jersey City, N.J.
/	12	Huf	Julia L.	26		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Aug. 15th. 1900		153 North St. Jersey City, N.J.
/	13	Jimenez	Rafael	33		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1893		255 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
/	14	Jimenez	Engracita	31		F	M	Barros, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1895		255 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
/	15	Jimenez	Rafaelina	10		F	S	Duyana, P.R. April 15th. 1916		255 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
/	16	Jimenez	Lind Lydia	7		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1919		255 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
/	17	Jordan	Juana	28		F	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1898		85 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
/	18	Kadlec	Joseph	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 13th. 1889		1874 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
/	19	Kirby	William K.	35		M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. July 30th. 1891		43 Exchange Place, N.Y.C.
/	20	La Forge	Kathryn	43		F	M	Jersey City, N.Y. Mar. 19th. 1883		9 Cliff St. Jersey City, N.J.
/	21	Leary	James J.	54		M	S	Boston, Mass. Jan. 12th. 1872		936 Broadway, Boston, Mass.
C	22	Lopes	Clarissa B.	34		F	M	Tivoli, N.Y. Aug. 6th. 1892		Tivoli, N.Y.
/	23	Lopes	Daniel E.	8		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1918		Tivoli, N.Y.
C	24	Lopes	Reynold L.	4		M	S	San German, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1922		Tivoli, N.Y.
/	25	Lopes	Beatrice E.	1	10	F	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1924		Tivoli, N.Y.
/	26	Lopes	Juan	28		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. April 14th. 1898		546 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
/	27	Lopes	Luise	62		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 11th. 1864		327 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
/	28	Marrero	Providencia	16		F	M	Tos Alta, P.R. April 28th. 1910		168 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
/	29	Martinez	Rafael	43		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 13th. 1883		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
C	30	Martinez	Rafael Jr.	11		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 17th. 1915		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1926 219

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Martinez	Virginia	30		F	S	La Jua, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1896		550 -44th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Martinez	Alvira	21		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1905		125 W. 101st. N.Y.C.
3	Martinez	Carmen M.	21		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1905		111 W. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
4	Martinez	Marguerite	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 12th. 1911	with father 3-27-26	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
5	Matos	Carmen	36		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1890		235 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Melendes	Josa R.	40		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1886		75 Main St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mendes	Carmen M.	24		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1902		3718 -17th. St. Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.
8	Mitchell	James L.	62		M	M	Limerick, Me. Jan. 23rd. 1864		22 Peck St. Attleboro, Mass.
9	Mitchell	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Mar. 9th. 1905		8 Cliff St. Jersey City, N.J.
10	Moeller	Edward	18		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 10th. 1908		576 -79th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Morales	Bentura	48		F	S	San German, P.R. April 8th. 1878		407 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Moreno	Eulalia R.	22		F	M	Las Marias, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1904		332 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Morales	Mosua	17		M	S	Naranjito, P.R. May. 23rd. 1909		1778 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Morales	Petra	14		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1912		976 -6th Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Nazario	Nestor	18		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1908		191 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Negron	Aurelia R.	30		F	W	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 30th. 1896		Madison St. Post Office, N.Y.C.
17	Negron	Hector R.	9		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1917		Madison St. Post Office, N.Y.C.
18	Negron	Georgina	16		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1910		Madison St. Post Office, N.Y.C.
19	Nieves	Leonsia	20		F	S	Isabela, P.R. Sept. 26th. 1906		231 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
20	Nuin	Oscar	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1905		201 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Ordonez	Fernando	33		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 6th. 1893		Transit to Spain.
22	Ordonez	Consuelo	33		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1893		Transit To Spain.
23	Orlando	Jose	21		M	S	Carolina, P.R. April 19th. 1905	90	184 W. 101st. N.Y.C.
24	Ortega	Enrique	33		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 27th. 1893		368 Lafayette Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Pacheco	Arturo	25		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1900		52 E. 106th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Pagan	Indalecio	29		M	M	Loiza, P.R. May. 30th. 1897		357 W. 58th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Pagan	Carmen	20		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1906		357 W. 58th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Perez	Aida	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 23rd. 1908		99 Middagh St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Porter	Wilbur	22		M	S	Watertown, N.Y. Jan. 16th. 1904		23 Terry St. Paterson, N.Y.
30	Rujals	Rafael	70		M	M	Hormigueros, P.R. June 13th. 1856		314 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1926

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓	1	Ramirez	Jose	55		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1871		417 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	2	Ramirez	Palmira	17		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1909		417 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	3	Ramirez	Luis A.	15		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1911		417 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	4	Ramirez	Ferrando	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1905		553 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	5	Ramirez	Ernesto	19		M	S	Lajas, P.R. June 10th. 1907		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
✓	6	Ramos	Luis	23		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1903		82 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓	7	Rolon	Venedor	5		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1921	In Case of Mr. L. Ramos line 6-7 Sheet 5	82 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓	8	Ramos	Leopoldo	32		M	S	Moravia, P.R. May. 4th. 1894		317 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	9	Rivera	Antonia G.	50		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 21st. 1876		Rhinebeck, N.Y.
✓	10	Rivera	Cesar L.	11		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1915		Rhinebeck, N.Y.
✓	11	Rivera	Domingo	10		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 30th. 1916		Rhinebeck, N.Y.
✓	12	Rivera	Ana I.	29		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1897		Rhinebeck, N.Y.
✓	13	Rivera	Providencia V.	20		F	S	Guanica, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1906		Rhinebeck, N.Y.
✓	14	Rivera	Felicita M.	18		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 9th. 1908		Rhinebeck, N.Y.
✓	15	Rivera	Jesus	24		M	S	Ciales, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1902	with mother 6-7	253 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	16	Rivera	Antonia	33		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 25th. 1893	with 6-10	309 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	17	Rizo	Esteban	31		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1895		525 Broadway, New Jersey, N.J.
✓	18	Rizo	Julia	36		F	M	Salinas, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1890		525 Broadway, New Jersey, N.J.
✓	19	Roche	John P.	26		M	S	Newark, N.J. July 29th. 1900		58 So. 7th. St. Newark, N.J.
✓	20	Rodriguez	Francisco	28		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1898		95 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	21	Rodriguez	Angelina	26		F	M	Comerio, P.R. July 7th. 1900		95 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	22	Rodriguez	Manuela	30		F	M	Qurabo, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1896		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	23	Rodriguez	Miguel A.	21		M	S	Ciales, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1905		255 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	24	Rodriguez	Esequiel	19		M	S	Yauco, P.R. April 9th. 1907		Madison Sq. Post Office, N.Y.C.
✓	25	Rolon	Lucia	27		F	M	Aibonito, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1899	with 5-7	82 Henry St. Bklyn, N.Y.
✓	26	Roman	Julia	23		F	S	Vieques, P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1903		112 W. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
✓	27	Rosa	Aurelio	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1908		17 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	28	Rullan	Domingo	46		M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 13/26	U.S. Citizens by Virtue Of Jones Act. March 2nd. 1917.	350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
✓	29	Saldaña	Andres M.	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1904	with 5-7	325 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
✓	30	Sanchez	Maria	32		F	M	Manati, P.R. April 7th. 1894		1595 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 22nd., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 1926

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓	1	Schroder	Ramon	55		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1871		201 W. 77th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	2	Schroder	Julia E.	23		F	S	Lajas, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1903		4 W. 93rd. St. N.Y.C.
✓	3	Seijo	Sergio	44		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. April 14th. 1882		126 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	4	Serrano	Miguel A.	12		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1914	with mother 5-12	2512 -41st. St. N.Y.C.
✓	5	Tiffany	John	48		M	M	Crampton, R.I. Oct. 19th. 1878		511 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	6	Torres	Petra V.	24		F	M	Las Marias, P.R. Mar. 29th. 1902		20 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. 133 W 113 St
✓	7	Valls	Isabel	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1901		562 W. 148th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	8	Vanderburgh	Isabel	44		F	M	Hightstown, N.J. Aug. 6th. 1882		Tanawly, N.J.
✓	9	Vazquez	Barbara	53		F	M	Ciales, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1873	with son 5-15	253 E. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	10	Vazquez	Rogelia	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1908	with mother 5-16	299 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	11	Veras	Vanicia	25		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1901		235 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	12	Viera	Dolores	53		F	M	Curabo, P.R. May. 6th. 1873	with son 5-14	2512 -41st. St. N.Y.C.
✓	13	Viera	Belfina	32		F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1894		2212 -41 St. St. N.Y.C.
✓	14	Vidal	Mamel	30		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
✓	15	Wagner	Jeanne	25		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 31st. 1901		2176 Arthur Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	16	Waller	Jeronne	56		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 25th. 1870		610 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
✓	17	Wahrbring	Leon	46		M	M	Springfield, Ohio. July 27th. 1880		1934 University Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	18	Winderman	Allan A.	23		M	S	New York, N.Y. June 1st. 1903		563 Eighth St. Bklyn, N.Y.
✓	19	Wootens	John	40		M	M	Jacksonville, Fla. Jan. 31st. 1886		Hotel State, N.Y.C.
✓	20	Zeppenfeldt	Arnais	20		F	S		Fathers American Citizens. ✓	Centro Maria, 14-St. New York City.
✓	21	Rivera	Enrique	31		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. July 6th. 1895		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
✓	22	Martinez	Carmen	50		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 22nd. 1876	22	565 New York Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
✓	23	Rivera	Emilia	21		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1905		1 W. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	24	Burgos	Felix	19		M	S	Sta. Isabel, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1907		575 West End, N.Y.C.
✓	25	Yaga	Carmela	16		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. July 15th. 1910		404 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
✓	26	Gonzales	Marina	18		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. July 10th. 1908		404 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
✓	27	O'Brien	Otis	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1895		Brooklyn, Wis.
✓	28	Such	Emilia G.	36		F	M	Ponce, P.R. June 20th. 1890		2320 Callow Ave. Baltimore, Md.
✓	29	Such	Radames	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1915		2320 Callow Ave. Baltimore, Md.
✓	30	Such	Marina	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 18th. 1916		2320 Callow Ave. Baltimore, Md.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN BERNARDO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1926 222

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garcia	Carmen	62		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1864		74 Lasalle St. N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Ernesto	5		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1921		74 Lasalle St. N.Y.C.
3	Gepeda	Daniel	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1910		229 E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Fernando S.	15		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1911		474 Mott Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Clavell	Encarnacion	62		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1894		52 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Clavell	Antonia	31		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1895		58 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
7	Fowler	Charles W.	41		M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 15th. 1885		311 W. 45th St. N.Y.C.
8	Fowler	Cornelia W.	40		F	M	Boston, Mass. Aug. 26th. 1886		311 W. 45th St. N.Y.C.
9	Guggenheim	Bernard	58		M	M		S. Dist. Court Of N.Y.C. Jan. 31/1893.	151 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
10	Braensnick	Augusta	68		F	W	New York, N.Y. Aug. 12th. 1858		24 Hills St. Bogota, N.J.
11	Rea	George H.	43		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 29th. 1883		6247 Reedland St. Phila. Pa.
12	Arroyo	Vicente	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 30th. 1908		40 Rector St. N.Y.C.
13	Crosas	Eduardo E.	11		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1915	Sheet # 5- with coupon 5- 25 In Care Of Mr. A. M. Saldana Line #29	66-72 Leonard St. N.Y.C.
14	Jimenez	Victoria	22		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 10th. 1904		234 -85th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Irizarry	Aida	8		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 15th. 1918	Sheet # 7- In Care Of Miss V. Jimenez Line # 14	234 -85th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Warner	Gustavo	38		M	M	Sta. Cruz, V.I. July 20th. 1888		Hotel Anthon, N.Y.C.
17	Giorgetti	Eduardo	59		M	M	Marati, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1867		Hotel Anthon, N.Y.C.
18	Amadeo	Francisco	47		M	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1879		Hotel Anthon, N.Y.C.
19	Benites Rexach	Felix	38		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1888		77 W. 68th St. N.Y.C.
20	Melendes	Glotilde	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 3rd. 1903		809 12th Ave Washington, D.C.
21	Cabrera	Frank	5		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. June 30th. 1921	Sheet # 1- In Care Of Mrs. C. Cabrera Line #18	170 North Ave. J.I. N.Y.C.
22	Ponte	Isabel	60		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 8th. 1866		864 1st Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Colon	Jose F.	26		M	S	Utua, P.R. May. 16th. 1900		182 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
24	Rivera	Heracio	20		M	M	Haguabo, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1906		9 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
25	Wing	Arthur	39		M	S	Fitchburg, Mass. Aug. 3rd. 1887		341 St. Paul St. Boston, Mass.
26	Stafford	George A.	25		M	M	Greenwich, Conn. Sept. 15th. 1901		22 Thomas St. N.Y.
27	Marcos	Miguel	39		M	M	Agua, P.R. June 11th. 1887		315 W. 50th St. N.Y.C.
28	Marcos	Aurea	24		F	M	Yanco, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1902		315 W. 50th St. N.Y.C.
29	Marcos	Rosa G.	5		F	S	Cayey, P.R. June 11th. 1921		315 W. 50th St. N.Y.C.
30	Marcos	Miguel Jr.	3		M	S	Yanco, P.R. Oct. 31st. 1925		315 W. 50th St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

July 22nd., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1926 223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rodriguez	Jose D.	34		M	M	Jayuya, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1892		148 W. 37th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Rodriguez	Monserrate	26		F	M	Barceloneta, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1900		148 W. 37th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Sola	Pedro C.	33		M	M	Caguas, P.R. April 29th. 1893		1 W. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Burton	Carl F.	37		M	M	Isabel, Ill. Feb. 7th. 1889		c/o Porto Rico Line
5	Lucha	Herman R.	26		M	S	Ridgway, Pa. Feb. 13th. 1900		502 Hickory St. Ridgway, Pa.
6	Brown	Herbert W.	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1886		204 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
7	Krust	Juliu	49		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court Of Bklyn, N.Y. May 18, 1925	350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Colon	Juan	12		M	S	Naranjito, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1914	In Care Of Mrs. L. R. Becerra Line #10	1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Pyle	Flossie G.	21		F	S	Hampton, Iowa, Nov. 9th. 1905		Hampton, Iowa.
10	Roa	Salvador	26		M	M		Fathers American Citizens. ✓	17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
11	Roa	Louise H.	26		F	M	East Orange, N.J. Jan. 9th. 1900		17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
12	Jacas	Lorenzo	22		M	M	Utundo, P.R. July 20th. 1904		511 W. 134th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Miranda	Jose	40		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1886		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
14	Miranda	Lucila	34		F	M	Yabucoa, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1892		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
15	Miranda	Carmen	1 11		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1924		170 Nott Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
16	Garcia	Carmen C.	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1903		140 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Huf	Robert C.	1		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1924	In Care Of Rev. G. Huf Line #11 Sheet 3	153 North St. Jersey City, N.J.
18	Lopes	Josephine	26		F	S	Ensenada, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1900		Tivoli on the Hudson, N.Y.
19	Lomo	Marguerite	25		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 20th 1900		Rahway, N.J.
20	Ortis	Virginia	28		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 23 1898		1369 - 5th Ave N.Y.C.
21									
22							U.S. MAIL CLERK		
23	Kileup	Harry	46		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, Boston, Mass. June 29th 1903.	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, July 26, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1926.

224

SAN LORENZO

Jul 26 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Folker,	Fred W.	✓		Master	July 13th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5'9"	175	
2	Silk,	Lawrence J.	✓		1st. Off'r	July 15th	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
3	Spaulding,	Ralph C.	✓		2nd. "	July 13th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
4	Boyle,	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
5	Guinand,	Charles	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'11"	185	
6	Mason,	Harry B.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	
7	Shanley,	John D.	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"	165	
8	Lopez,	Jose C.	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
9	Thode,	Augustin	✓		Bos'n	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	150	
10	McCabe,	William	✓		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	England	5'9"	155	
11	Whalley,	Francis	✓		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.	5'7"	150	
12	Rigall,	Edouard	✓		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'9"	165	
13	Rojas,	Victorino	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
14	Soler,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
15	Beaumont,	Jeranimo	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	140	
16	Cicilia,	Mathias	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
17	Coffie,	Mercelino	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
18	Francisco,	Esteban	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
19	Margarita,	Luis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	165	
20	Marchena,	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	190	
21	Candelario,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
22	Rivero,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5'7"	145	
23	Salsbach,	Milario	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	165	
24	Becerril,	Luis	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	130	
25	Havens,	Bert	✓		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'7"	130	
26	Weissman,	Arthur	✓		Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
27	Dean,	John	✓		Chf. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
28	Mulholland,	Daniel	✓		1st. Ass't.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	
29	West,	Harry A.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'8"	135	
30	Healey,	Fred L.	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'5"	140	

Sheet # 1 Line 24 Luis Becerril, Paid off at San Juan.

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at New York, July 26, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1926.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peter, ✓ Robert A.	✓	✓	Chf. Ref. Eng'r	July 13th N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
2	Saldua, Pedro	✓	✓	1st. Asst. "	do do	do	do	53	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	5'7"	155	
3	Arculeo, Rosario	✓	✓	2nd. " "	do do	do	do	33	M	Italian	U.S.	5'6"	145	
4	Uriarte, Gregorio	✓	✓	Jr. Eng'r	do do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	do	5'9"	150	
5	Fernandes, ✓ Ricardo	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	20	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
6	Schmidt, Jacob	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
7	Alvarado, X Antonio	✓	✓	Chf. Eng'r	do do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	145	
8	Krone, ✓ Otto	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'9"	155	
9	Rodder, ✓ Laurits	✓	✓	Oilier	do do	do	do	46	M	Scandin	Norway	5'7"	150	
10	Gayoso, Francisco	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	
11	Ortis, Antonio	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	145	
12	Martinez, ✓ Fernando	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
13	Puell, ✓ Enrique	✓	✓	Oilier	do do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
14	Seijo, Cypriano	✓	✓	W. Tender	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
15	Corujo, Francisco	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	39	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'9"	155	
16	Rodriguez, Raymond	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
17	Guerrero, Felipe	✓	✓	Fireman	do do	do	do	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	135	
18	Pares, #1 Antonio	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	19	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
19	Pares, #2 ✓ Antonio	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
20	Birella, Oscar	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	19	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
21	Cintron, Justo	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
22	Avido, Juan	✓	✓	do	July 15th do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'8"	155	
23	Cintron, Alberto	✓	✓	Wiper	July 13th do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
24	Amoros, Juan	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
25	Rodriguez, ✓ Jose	✓	✓	Fireman	do do	do	do	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'7"	150	
26	Funes, Pablo	✓	✓	Messboy	do do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	135	
27	Jensen, Julius	✓	✓	Chf. Stwd.	do do	do	do	40	M	Scandin.	do	5'9"	175	
28	Leary, Harry	✓	✓	2nd. "	do do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5'8"	160	
29	Hallyburton, George	✓	✓	3rd. "	do do	do	do	39	M	do	England	6'2"	205	
30	Hagel, Ernest	✓	✓	Sal. Stwd.	do do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5'7"	140	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.,

Owners Same

Local Agents Same.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, July 26, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1926.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cleary,	Elizabeth	✓	✓	Stwds.	July 13th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	F	Irish	U.S.	5'5"	150	
2	Finearty,	Mary	✓	✓	Stwds.	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5'6"	150	
3	Veiga,	Harry	✓	✓	Chef.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	do	5'7"	135	
4	Ormaola,	Antonio	✓	✓	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
5	Gandiaga,	Vicente	✓	✓	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
6	Garcia,	Christopher	✓	✓	4th. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
7	Garcia,	Genaro	✓	✓	1st. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
8	Schmidt,	Heils	✓	✓	Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	U.S.	5'8"	170	
9	Romero,	Juan	✓	✓	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	160	
10	F Alves,	Otilio	✓	✓	1st. Baker	do	do	do	do	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Brasil	5'6"	140	
11	Uribe,	Saturino	✓	✓	Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	165	
12	Arriandaga,	Jesus	✓	✓	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
13	Soubiran,	Albert	✓	✓	Chf. Pntrymn	do	do	do	do	29	M	(F.W.I.) French	France	5'7"	150	
14	Toulon,	Edwin A.	✓	✓	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	
15	Leito,	Miguel	✓	✓	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
16	Clement,	Jose	✓	✓	4th. "	do	do	do	do	28	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
17	F Moreno,	Pedro	✓	✓	5th. "	July 21st	San Juan	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
18	F Caban, Jr.	Juan	✓	✓	Messman	July 15th	N.Y.	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
19	Veneta,	Pablo	✓	✓	do	July 13th	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	180	
20	Guillermo,	Heleodoro	✓	✓	do	July 13th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
21	F Carreras,	Miguel	✓	✓	2nd. do	July 14th	do	do	do	32	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	135	
22	deLange,	Irene	✓	✓	Porter	July 13th	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
23	Haseth,	Carlos	✓	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'8"	155	
24	Henriques,	Adolfo	✓	✓	Storek'p'r	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
25	Moran,	Frank	✓	✓	Soda Disp	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5'6"	135	
26	Baillie,	George	✓	✓	Linenk'p'r	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'4"	135	
27	Jaramillo,	Emilio	✓	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5'7"	140	
28	Roque,	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	135	
29	Allen,	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	England	5'7"	140	
30	F Jones,	St. John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	160	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.,
Owners Same
Local Agents Same.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, July 26, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cleary, Elizabeth	✓	✓	Stwdss.	July 18th N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	F	Irish	U.S.	5'5"	150	
2	Finearty, Mary	✓	✓	Stwdss.	do do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5'6"	150	
3	Veiga, Harry	✓	✓	Chef.	do do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	do	5'7"	135	
4	Ormaola, Antonio	✓	✓	2nd. Cook	do do	do	do	41	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
5	Gandiaga, Vicente	✓	✓	3rd. "	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
6	Garcia, Christopher	✓	✓	4th. "	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
7	Garcia, Genaro	✓	✓	Rest. Cook	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
8	Schmidt, Neils	✓	✓	Baker	do do	do	do	50	M	German	U.S.	5'8"	170	
9	Romero, Juan	✓	✓	2nd. "	do do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	160	
10	Alves, Otilio	✓	✓	Nite Baker	do do	do	do	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	5'6"	140	
11	Uribe, Saturino	✓	✓	Butcher	do do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	165	
12	Arriandaga, Jesus	✓	✓	2nd. "	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
13	Soubiran, Albert	✓	✓	Chf. Pntrymn	do do	do	do	29	M	(F.W.I.) French	France	5'7"	130	
14	Toulon, Edwin A.	✓	✓	2nd. "	do do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	
15	Leito, Miguel	✓	✓	3rd. "	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
16	Clement, Jose	✓	✓	4th. "	do do	do	do	28	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
17	Moreno, Pedro	✓	✓	5th. "	July 21st San Juan	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
18	Caban, Jr., Juan	✓	✓	Messman	July 15th N.Y.	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
19	Venetar, Pablo	✓	✓	do	July 15th do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	180	
20	Guillermo, Heleodoro	✓	✓	do	July 15th do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
21	Carreras, Miguel	✓	✓	2nd. do	July 14th do	do	do	32	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	135	
22	deLange, Ireneo	✓	✓	Porter	July 15th do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
23	Haseth, Carlos	✓	✓	Printer	do do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
24	Henriques, Adolfo	✓	✓	Storek'p'r	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
25	Moran, Frank	✓	✓	Soda Disp	do do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5'6"	135	
26	Baillie, George	✓	✓	Linenk'p'r	do do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'4"	135	
27	Jaramillo, Emilio	✓	✓	Waiter	do do	do	do	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5'7"	140	
28	Roque, Joseph	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	135	
29	Allen, Alfred	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	33	M	English	England	5'7"	140	
30	Jones, St. John	✓	✓	do	do do	do	do	37	M	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	160	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.,
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, July 26, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1926.

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Connor, ✓	David	✓	✓	Waiter	July 13th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	135	
2	Wemeke, ✓	Christian	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5'7"	145	
3	Albertus, ✓	Gustav	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	U.S.	5'7"	150	
4	Vasquez, ✓	Francisco	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	130	
5	Geyer, ✓	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9"	145	
6	Hemand, ✓	Fred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	U.S.	5'6"	140	
7	McGarry, ✓	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	England	5'9"	165	
8	deLeon, ✓	Gale	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
9	Jimenez, ✓	Julio	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Sp.Amer.	do	5'7"	145	
10	Erlier, ✓	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	do	5'8"	150	
11	Ward, ✓	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	165	
12	Irisarry, ✓	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	135	
13	Hauken, ✓	Emil	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Germany	Germany	5'9"	160	
14	Harris, ✓	Urton	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	B.W.I.	England	5'10"	150	
15	Campbell, ✓	Leonard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	do	5'9"	140	
16	Redhead, ✓	Ernest	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
17	Laessmann, ✓	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	Germany	5'8"	150	
18	Hemken, ✓	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
19	McDonald, ✓	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Canadian	Canada	5'6"	145	
20	Arguinsoni, ✓	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
21	Zuger, ✓	Leopold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5'5"	135	
22	Brown, ✓	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5'8"	150	
23	Smith, ✓	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5'8"	155	
24	Begg, ✓	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	England	5'6"	130	
25	Van Eps, ✓	Herman	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
26	Pieteres, ✓	Enrique	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5"	130	
27	Jenkins, ✓	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	U.S.	5'7"	140	
28	Weinstein, ✓	Sammel	✓	✓	do	July 15th	do	do	do	21	M	Jewish	do	5'8"	145	
29	Aponte, ✓	Florentino	✓	✓	do	July 13th	do	do	do	33	M	P.R.	do	5'5"	135	
30	Clemente, ✓	Guillermo	✓	✓	BellBoy	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	130	

Sheet 4 Line # 10 Frank Erlier, Paid off at San Juan.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, July 26, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1926.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clemente,	Ralph	✓	✓	BellBoy	July 13th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	135	
2	Shepiro,	Kermit	✓	✓	do	July 14th	do	do	do	18	M	Jewish	do	5'7"	140	
3	Giannetto,	John	✓	✓	Barber	July 13th	do	do	do	54	M	Italian	do	5'7"	170	
4	Lesnie,	Nat	✓	✓	Miscian	July 13th	do	do	do	19	M	Hebrew	do	5'7"	130	
5	Osterberg,	Ego	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5'8"	135	
6	Mathes,	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'9"	143	
7	August,	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Hebrew	Scotland	5'8"	170	
8	Solis,	Juan	✓	✓	A.B.	July 22nd	San Juan	do	do	27	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	140	
9	Ramos,	Ramon	✓	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
10	Sanches,	Juan	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
11	Yoppoli,	Nick	✓	✓	Workaway	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	U.S.	5'7"	140	
12	Johnston	William	✓	✓	Waiter	July 13	New York	do	do	43	M	Scotch	England	5'6"	145	
13	Flores	Pedro	✓	✓	Messboy	do 22	San Juan	do	do	29	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	130	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. H. Folger

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL DEPOSITED
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. NATS.	U. S. RATS.	U. S. SATS.	U. S. SATS.	U. S. SATS.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Marawi Passengers sailing from San Salvador, Bahamas 22 July 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who they going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NEW

235

卷

231

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

231

14-161B

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1019

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CP

STAVEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT

1

O-

Lo

I hereby declare that the foregoing List of Passengers is correct in all particulars and that the number is not in excess of that allowed by the Merchant Shipping Act as well as the Local Laws.

L. A. M. J. Wilson

... ..
Captain

July 26

St. Mary's, 1026

1996

ish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

235

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cristobal 7/26/16
 PRO COLOMBIA, CRISTOBAL

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
American	5.5	150	None
British	5.9	158	"
"	5.1	101	144
"	5.8	150	"
"	5.7	142	"
"	5.8	150	"
"	5.5	140	"
"	5.7	140	"
American	5.5	135	"
British	5.11	155	"
"	5.8	150	"
American	5.9	149	"
"	5.6	150	"
British	5.8	140	"
British	6.0	162	"
British	5.9	155	"
"	5.6	162	"
"	6.8	158	"
"	5.6	170	"
British	5.9	195	"
American	5.10	150	"
Spanish	5.11	165	"
"	5.6	166	"
"	5.8	140	"
British	5.7	135	"
Spanish	5.8	170	"
Colombian	5.6	135	"
Spanish	5.7	150	"
British	5.7	145	"
British	5.5	140	"

See hereof.
 Give full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

232

"A"

502100-9-28

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

LIST OF PASSENGERS PER

British steamer "Green" from Port of London
Arrived at Cristobal 24 July 26
 192 UNDER SECTIONS
 2, 4 AND 5 OF LAW 32 OF 1914.

(N. B.—In cases of ships arriving from parts beyond the seas and proceeding from Port to Port in the Island, the Passengers from parts beyond the seas remaining on board should be included. The names of passengers from parts beyond the seas remaining on board for other Countries need not be set out, the return merely specifying so many statute adults from

NAME	NATIONALITY	SEX	CLASS	WHERE EMBARKED	DESTINATION	REMARKS
McLellan						
Drummond						
Ross						
Kerr						
Gillies						
Flack						
Doucette						
Ross						
Millar						
Walker						
Heggan						
Woodworth						
Farb						
Connor						
Graesser						
Patterson						
Absolom						
Ryan						
Ritenie						
James						
Thorpe						
Castello						
Gonzales						
Romani						
Kinthead						
Marcela						
Cornejo						
Garcia						
Markey						
Constantine						
Blair						

11
John H. Olding
In charge of Port Captain - Church Edge Co
to get to G.M.C. and then to be shipped to England
as soon as possible
Total 68

I hereby declare that the foregoing List of Passengers is correct in all particulars and that the number is not in excess of that allowed by the Merchant Shipping Act as well as the Local Laws.

L. M. L. L.
 Captain
July 26
 1926

July 26
 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *MAHAY*

50100-9-25

940
"A"

LIST OF PASSENGERS PER

British Steamship Line from Port of London
Arrived 26 July 1926
ARRIVED
2, 4 AND 6 OF LAW 32 OF 1914.

(N. B.—In cases of ships arriving from parts beyond the seas and proceeding from Port to Port in the Island, the Passengers from parts beyond the seas remaining on board should be included. The names of passengers from parts beyond the seas remaining on board for other Countries need not be set out, the return merely specifying so many statute adults from to)

NAME	NATIONALITY	SEX	CLASS AGE	WHERE EMBARKED	DESTINATION	REMARKS
<i>✓ G. Potts 2nd Engineer</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>233</i>
<i>✓ F. Young 3rd</i>			<i>31</i>			
<i>✓ J. Staker 4th</i>			<i>28</i>			
<i>✓ J. Roberts 6th</i>			<i>24</i>			
<i>✓ R. Miller 7th</i>			<i>22</i>			
<i>✓ J. Robertson Chief Refig.</i>			<i>44</i>			
<i>✓ J. Smilie 2nd</i>			<i>22</i>			
<i>✓ H. Fisher Storekeeper</i>			<i>46</i>			
<i>✓ F. Houghton Donkeyman & Greaser</i>			<i>43</i>			
<i>✓ J. Keefe Donkeyman & Greaser</i>			<i>46</i>			
<i>✓ J. Harney Refig. Greaser</i>						
<i>✓ A. Anderson Fireman</i>			<i>30</i>			
<i>✓ R. Dickie</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>48</i>			
<i>✓ J. O. Kane</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>43</i>			
<i>✓ J. Manney</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>36</i>			
<i>✓ J. Barnes</i>			<i>38</i>			
<i>✓ J. Anderson</i>			<i>28</i>			
<i>✓ W. Ryan</i>			<i>31</i>			
<i>✓ J. Burke</i>			<i>40</i>			
<i>✓ E. Willis</i>			<i>41</i>			
<i>✓ A. Millebrandt</i>			<i>26</i>			
<i>✓ J. Jones</i>			<i>29</i>			
<i>✓ J. Jones Trimmer</i>			<i>29</i>			
<i>✓ J. Moore</i>			<i>21</i>			
<i>✓ P. Donovan</i>			<i>28</i>			
<i>✓ W. E. Legg</i>			<i>24</i>			
<i>✓ A. Wright</i>			<i>30</i>			
			<i>21</i>			

I hereby declare that the foregoing List of Passengers is correct in all particulars and that the number is not in excess of that allowed by the Merchant Shipping Act 25 as well as the Local Laws.

Frank C. O'Keefe Co

John O'Keefe
Emp
July 26, 1926
Captain

EW

Sheet No.

235

Aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cristobal 7/26/26
COLUMBIA, CRISTOBAL

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>5.9</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.1</i>	<i>10144</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.7</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.9</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6.0</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.9</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.6</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6.8</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.9</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6.10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.6</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>

See information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Retained under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

20
migration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

235

Vessel MARVI

50x100-9-27

“A”

LIST OF PASSENGERS PER

AT New York ON July 20, 1926 UNDER SECTIONS
2, 4 AND 5 OF LAW 32 OF 1914

(N. B.—In cases of ships arriving from parts beyond the seas and proceeding from Port to Port in the Island, the Passengers from parts beyond the seas remaining on board should be included. The names of passengers from parts beyond the seas remaining on board for other Countries need not be set out, the return merely specifying so many statute adults from to)

234

NAME	NATIONALITY	SEX	CLASS AGE	WHERE EMBARKED	DESTINATION	REMARKS
✓ J. Shailes. 3 rd Officer	British	Male	22		London	
✓ W. S. Hopkins. 4 th ..	"	"	21		"	
✓ C. Barnard. Lamps	"	"	46		"	
✓ E. S. Sharp. A.B.	"	"	48		"	
✓ E. Stinger	"	"	21		"	
✓ W. J. Searle	"	"	47		"	
✓ E. C. Attridge	"	"	30		"	
✓ E. Ashley.	"	"	46		"	
✓ E. A. Milton.	"	"	30		"	
✓ E. W. Ebsdale.	"	"	41		"	
✓ G. Needle.	"	"	36		"	
✓ J. H. Haddy.	"	"	33		"	
✓ W. H. Ewan	"	"	25		"	
✓ A. W. Rodley.	"	"	26		"	
✓ T. Mc Carthy	"	"	60		"	
✓ R. Mc Cluskey O.S	"	"	19		"	
✓ A. T. Chapman	"	"	18		"	
✓ A. Wilson Deck Boy	"	"	19		"	
✓ J. Dacey	"	"	16		"	
✓ A. P. Jamison 1 st Wireless	"	"	33		"	
✓ E. P. Button. 2 ..	"	"	18		"	
✓ T. Kelly. Wireless Watcher	"	"	18		"	
✓ F. Dutton Mess. R. Stnd	"	"	19		"	
✓ J. Macfarlane Ass Steward	"	"	22		"	
✓ J. Watson. Ass Book	"	"	21		"	
✓ J. Watson ass. Book	"	"	22		"	
✓ J. Mc Veigh Mess. R. Boy	"	"	22		"	
✓ E. Harlow. Saloon Boy	"	"	23		"	
✓ T. Pollard Galley Boy	"	"	16		"	
✓ P. Phillips. Ass. Steward	"	"	24		"	
✓ A. Hyde. Bosun	"	"	44		"	

I hereby declare that the foregoing List of Passengers is correct in all particulars and that the number is not in excess of that allowed by the Merchant Shipping Act as well as the Local Laws.

by the Merchant Shipping Act as well as the Local Laws.

31 *Frank E. Edge Co* *Frank E. Edge* *L. H. M. L.* *Captain* *July 26, 1926*

Cristobal 7/18/76
TO COLOMBIA, CRISTOBAL

	(13)	(14)	(15)
Hy	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
an	5.5	150	"one
h	5.9	158	"
	5.1	10144	"
	5.8	150	"
	5.7	142	"
	5.8	150	"
	5.5	140	"
	5.7	140	"
an	5.5	135	"
	5.11	155	"
	5.8	150	"
an	5.9	149	"
	5.6	150	"
h	5.8	140	"
sh	6.0	162	"
sh	5.9 ₂	155	"
	5.6	162	"
	6.8	158	"
	5.6	170	"
h	5.9	195	"
an	5.10	150	"
h	5.11	165	"
	5.6	166	"
	5.8	140	"
h	5.7	135	"
h	5.8	170	"
ian	5.6	135	"
h	5.7	150	"
h	5.7	145	"
h	5.5	140	"

Direct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 appears for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States

Vessel ARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1926, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO, KINGSTON, P.R. COLOMBIA, CRISTOBAL

July 26 *Cristobal 7/26*

	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Family name	Given name					When										Where
	McLellan	D. W.	✓		Master	June 3	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5.5	150	None	
	Drummond	Peter	✓		Chf Officer	" 3	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.9	158	"	
	Ross	Bertie	✓		2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.1	10144	"	
	Kerr	James	✓		3rd "	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
	Gillies	Bearnard	✓		Carpenter	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	142	"	
	Flack	David	✓		Boatswain	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"	
	Doucette	Robert	✓		Sailor	" 3	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5.5	140	"	
	Ross	Robert	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	"	
9	Millar	Robert	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	21	American	American	5.5	135	"		
	Walker	William	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	British	5.11	135	"	
10	Heggan	Thomas	✓		"	July 2	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	"	
11	Woodworth	A. S.	✓		Ord Seaman	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.9	149	"	
12	Farb	Henry	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	Do	Do	5.6	150	"	
13	Connor	David	✓		Chf Radio	June 3	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.8	140	"	
14	Graesser	Fredrick	✓		2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	6.0	162	"	
15	Patterson	George	✓		Chf Engineer	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5.9	155	"	
16	Absalom	Eric	✓		3rd "	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162	"	
17	Ryan	Richard	✓		2nd "	July 2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.8	158	"	
18	Ritchie	Alexander	✓		4th "	June 3	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.6	170	"	
19	James	Charles	✓		Donkeyman	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.9	195	"	
	Thorpe	Harold	✓		Oiler	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5.10	160	"	
	Castello	Antonio	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	165	"	
	Gonzales	Antonio	✓		"	July 2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	166	"	
	Romani	Jose	✓		Fireman	June 3	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
	Kinhead	Fowler	✓		"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5.7	135	"	
	Tapela	Antonio Jose	✓		"	July 3	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	"	
	Cornejo	Masimiliano	✓		Wiper	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.6	135	"	
	Garcia	Jose	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	"	
28																	
29	Markey	James	✓		Chf Steward	June 3	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.7	145	"	
30	Constantine	Joan	✓		" Cook	" 3	"	"	"	62	"	B.W.I.	British	5.5	140	"	
	Blair	Willard	✓						"								

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners "
 Local Agents "

Wm H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. McElroy, of the BRITISH S.S. LARA I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1926, from the port of SANTIAGO KINGSTON P.R. COLOMBIA CRISTOBAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Blair	Robert			2nd Cook	June 3	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	B.W.I.	British	5.9	155	None
1st 32	Llewellyn	George			Saloon Steward	July 2	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	155	"
33	Ganster	Paul			Messman	June 3	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5.7	148	"
1st 34	Willis	Benjamin			"	July 3	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
1st 35	Faber	Fritz			"	July 3	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.8	146	"
36	Tarby	Charles			Utilityman	June 3	"	"	"	54	"	American	"	5.7	150	"
7	American Consulate. No. <u>855</u>															
8	SANTIAGO DE OUBA															
9	(City) (Country)															
10	SEEN															
11	For the journey to the United States,															
12	via Kingston, Jamaica, and															
13	reports. <i>Heard from</i>															
14	(Consul.)															
15	Date <u>JUL 9 - 1926</u>															
16	Seal and															
17	Fee Stamp															
18	<i>Auto</i>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 36 -
68 ft estimated seamen - 75 Port Kaula

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. T. Tamm, of the BRITISH SS. "MAVI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Suorn to before me this 26 day of July, 1926
Wm. H. T. Tamm
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. H. T. Tamm
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent port of the United States

Vessel **American Steamship "Lara"**, arriving at **New York, N. Y.**, **July 26th**, 1926, from

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Name	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED at 1926.	Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				Where	
Morris	Stephen	✓		Master		
Penna	Ferdinando	✓		1st Mate	June 21st N. Y.	
West	John	✓		2nd "		
Curran	Daniel	✓		3rd "		
Kramwinkel	Julio	✓	15 Yrs Carpenter			
Marchone	Martins	✓	35 " Bos'n			
Cecilio	Marcialao	✓	12 " Sailor			
Rosario	Luis	✓	12 " "			
Marchone	Enrique	✓	7 " "			
Schoop	Gust	✓	22 " "			
Malacote	Carlo	✓	15 " "			
Martin	Theodore	✓	10 " "			
Deal	Martinas	✓	20 " "			
La Cruz	Jose	✓	16 " "			
Hutchison	John	✓		Ch. Eng.		
Gustafson	John	✓		1st Asst.		
Osterberg	Olaf	✓		2nd "		
Chapman	John	✓		3rd "		
Veljo	Marino	✓	10 Yrs Oiler			
Ritter	Oscar	✓	5 " "			
Perez	Pedro	✓	11 " "			
Hernandez	Frank	✓	11 " Fireman			
Sabin	Antonius	✓	3 " "			
Martinez	Jose	✓				
Fernandes	Orangel	✓	16 Yrs Wiper			
Neuman	John	✓	30 " Steward			
Jansen	Chris	✓	4 " Cook			
Winkler	Felix	✓	13 " Kitchen Boy			
Provence	Henry	✓	8 " Messman			
Abinto	Martins	✓	17 " "			

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Jacob Henriques 21 Dutch N. Y. Left in Ellis Island Hosp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John West	34	U.S.	N.Y.
Luis Rosario	38	Dutch	N.Y.
Oscar Ritter	25	Ven.	N.Y.
Antonio Sabin	19	Spain	N.Y.
Oscar Hauger	26	U.S.	N.Y.
Casper Kvartas	22	Dutch	Curacao, D.W.I.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Red "D"

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Bliss Dallett and C

Local Agents

14-1240

onpay

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **American Steamship "Lara"**, arriving at **New York, N. Y.**, **July 26th**, 19**26**, from the port of **La Guaira, Venezuela.**

238

Jacob Henriquez

21

Dutch

N. Y.

Left in Ellis Island Hosp.

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				Where									
Morris	Stephen	✓		Master		To be paid off at New York	Yes	46	M	English	U. S.	5'11"	214	None
Penna	Ferdinando	✓		1st Mate	June 21st N. Y.			44		Italian	U. S.	5'4"	165	
West	John	✓		2nd "				34		Scandinavian	U. S.	5'7"	170	
Curran	Daniel	✓		3rd "				26		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	162	
Kramwinkel	Julio	✓	15 Yrs	Carpenter				50		Af. Black	Dutch	5'5"	160	
Marchene	Martins	✓	35 "	Bos'n				45		do	Dutch	5'10"	189	Failed before
Cecilio	Marcialino	✓	12 "	Sailor				38		do	Dutch	5'6"	165	
Rosario	Luis	✓	12 "	"				26		do	Dutch	6'1"	186	
Marchene	Enrique	✓	7 "	"				43		do	U. S.	5'8"	170	
Schoop	Gust	✓	22 "	"				34		do	Dutch	5'6"	148	Failed before
Malacio	Carlo	✓	15 "	"				36		do	Dutch	5'5"	146	
Martin	Theodore	✓	10 "	"				50		do	Dutch	5'6"	155	
Daal	Martinas	✓	20 "	"				50		do	Dutch	5'9"	190	
La Cruz	Jose	✓	16 "	"				38		do	Dutch	5'10"	200	
Hutchison	John	✓		Ch. Eng.				46		U. S.	U. S.	6'0"	176	
Gustafson	John	✓		1st Asst.				35		Scandinavian	U. S.	5'9"	180	
Osterberg	Olaf	✓		2nd "				30		do	U. S.	5'7"	170	
Chapman	John	✓		3rd "				36		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	150	
Veijo	Maximo	✓	10 Yrs	Oiler				30		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	168	
Ritter	Oscar	✓	5 "	"				25		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan	5'7"	165	
Perez	Pedro	✓	11 "	"				32		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	166	
Hernandez	Frank	✓	11 "	Fireman				28		Sp. Am.	Venezuelan	5'7"	162	
Sabin	Antonius	✓	2 "	"				19		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	168	
Martinez	Jose	✓		"				30		U. Indian	U. S.	5'8"	156	
Fernandes	Orangel	✓	16 Yrs	Wiper				42		Sp. Am.	Columbian	5'10"	178	
Neuman	John	✓	30 "	Steward				49		Af. Black	Dutch	5'9"	180	
Jansen	Chris	✓	4 "	Cook				23		do	Dutch	5'6"	160	
Winkler	Felix	✓	12 "	Kitchen Boy				33		do	Dutch	5'6"	164	Failed before
Provence	Henry	✓	8 "	Messman				30		do	Dutch	5'5"	140	
Arinto	Martins	✓	17 "	"				45		do	Dutch	5'9"	180	Failed before

Red "D"

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Bliss Dallett and Company

Wm. J. Sumner
Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship "Lara", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 26th, 1926, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela. 7/4/26

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
FIRST 1	Henriques	Jacob	✓	3 Yrs	Messman	June 21st	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	21	M	Af. Black	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
2	Hanger	Oscar	✓		Purser	do	do	do	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	140	"
3	Closed with (32) thirty-two seamen.															
4	Ordered to E. D. Hoop at General															
5	Wm. Turner ship															
6	Total crew 30 (19 aliens)															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
FIRST 13	Erst	Frederick	✓	10 Yrs	Sailor	July 7th	Curacao	To be paid off at New York	Yes	37	M	Af. Black	Dutch	5'7"	165	None
FIRST 14	Evertas	Caspar	✓	2 "	Messman	" 9th	"	do	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	170	"
15	American Consulate. No. 146															
16	at (Country)															
17	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
18	via (Country)															
19	(Date)															
20	Date JUL 16 1926															
21	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)															
22																
23	4 Seamen Dis. 2 Shipped JUL 16 1926															
24	(No.) (No.) (Date)															
25	No. 778															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red "D"
 Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
 Local Agents Bliss Dallett and Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Morris, of the Am. S. S. (Lara), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

July

19 26

S. J. Morris
Master, First & Second Officer

Wm. H. Kerner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8784
July 26 - 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 - 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

